

Vol. 15



REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTIVITY
AND
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1999

August 2000

(Price Rs. 100.00)

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

**Ministry of Economic Development, Productivity
and
Regional Development**

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1999**

DIGEST OF DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS - 1999

FOREWORD

This issue is the Fifteenth of a regular publication of the Central Statistical Office on Demographic Statistics. It presents statistics on population, live births, still births, marriages, deaths and divorces. A set of population projections and life-tables is also included.

As in the previous issue, data for the country are presented not only at the level of the two main islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues but for the Republic as well.

It is hoped that the data published in this report will prove valuable to the public, particularly to planners and decision makers.

Most of the data required for the preparation of this report were obtained from the Civil Status Division, except for divorce statistics which were supplied by the Judicial Department. The data was processed by the Central Information Systems Division (CISD) of the Ministry of Telecommunications and Information Technology. The assistance and cooperation of these departments are gratefully acknowledged.

H. Bundhoo
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office,
Ministry of Economic Development, Productivity and Regional Development,
Port Louis.
MAURITIUS

August 2000

C O N T E N T S

Page
(i) - (vi)

Introductory notes

SECTION 1 - POPULATION

Table	1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1998 & 1999	1
	1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1999	1
	1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990	2
	1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
	1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	4
	1.5	- Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius as compared with other countries, 1990 - 1997	5
	1.6	- Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses	6
	1.7	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999 (Mid-year estimates)	8
	1.8	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1997- 1999 (End-of-year estimates)	9
	1.9	- Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	10
	1.10	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999 (Mid-year estimates)	12
	1.11	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999 (End-of-year estimates)	13
	1.12	- Estimated resident population by district, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1998 & 1999	14

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius	19
1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius	21
1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues	22
1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999	23
1.14(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999	24
1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999	25
1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999	26
1.16 - Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius 1990 - 1999 (Mid year estimates)	27
1.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	28
1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	29
1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	30
1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1980 - 1999	31
1.19 - End-of-year population estimates by sex, Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1980 - 1999	32

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

SECTION 2 - VITAL STATISTICS

			Page
able	2.1	- Vital statistics by district and sex - Republic of Mauritius ,1999	33
	2.2(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1964 - 1999	34
	2.2(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1946 - 1999	35
	2.2(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1964 - 1999	36
	2.3(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1964 – 1999	37
	2.3(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1946 - 1999	39
	2.3(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1964 - 1999	40
	2.4(a)	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1980 - 1999	41
	2.4(b)	Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1980 - 1999	42
	2.4(c)	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1980 - 1999	43

SECTION 3 - LIVE BIRTHS

3.1	- Live births registered by month and sex-Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues - 1999	44
3.2(a)	- Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	45
3.2(b)	- Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	46
3.2(c)	- Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	47
3.3	- Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	48
3.4	- Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	49

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	3.5 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	50
	3.6 - Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	51
	3.7(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1997- 1999	52
	3.7(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999	53
	3.7(c) Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1997 - 1999	54
	3.8(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999	55
	3.8(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999	56
	3.8(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 & 1999	57
	3.9(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	58
	3.9(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	59
	3.9(c) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990	60
	3.10(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999	61
	3.10(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999	62
	3.11 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	63
	3.12 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius 1990 - 1999	65
	3.13 - Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 1999	67

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 3.14(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	68
3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1990- 1999	69
3.14(c) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1990- 1999	70
3.15(a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1998& 1999	71
3.15(b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999	72
3.15(c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues 1998 & 1999	73
3.16(a) Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius, 1999	74
3.16(b) - Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1999	75
3.16(c) - Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1999	76
3.17(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 – 1999	77
3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1990- 1999	78
 <u>SECTION 4 - STILL BIRTHS</u> 	
4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1990- 1999	79
4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990- 1999	80

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	81
	4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	82
	4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990- 1999	83

SECTION 5 - DEATHS

	5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	84
	5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	85
	5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	86
	5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	87
	5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	88
	5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	89
	5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1999	90
	5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1999	91
	5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	93
	5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	94
	5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	95

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Page

5.8	- Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	96
5.9	- Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	97
5.10(a)	- Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	98
5.10(b)	- Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	99
5.10(c)	- Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1990- 1999	100
5.11	- Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1999	101
5.12	- Under one-year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	102
5.13	- Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	103
5.14 (a)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius ,1982 - 1984	104
5.14 (b)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius ,1982 - 1984	106
5.14 (c)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues ,1981 - 1985	108
5.15 (a)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius,1989 - 1991	110
5.15 (b)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius,1989 - 1991	112
5.15 (c)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues,1988 - 1992	114
5.16 (a)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius,1997 - 1999	116
5.16 (b)	- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius,1997 - 1999	118

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 5.17 - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 1999	120
5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1999	122
5.18 (b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1999	123
5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1999	124
5.19 (a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 - 1999	125
5.19 (b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1995 - 1999	126
5.19 (c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 1999	127
5.20 - Infant deaths due to selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 1999	128

SECTION 6 - MARRIAGES

6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	129
6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	130
6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999	131
6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	132
6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	133
6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 1999	134
6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1999	135

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			Page
6.6	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1999		135
6.7	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999		136
6.8	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999		137
6.9	- Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1999		138
6.10(a)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1999		139
6.10(b)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1999		140
6.10(c)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1999		141

SECTION 7 - DIVORCES

7.1	- Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 -1999	142
7.2	- Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 – 1999	143
7.3	- Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	144

SECTION 8 - POPULATION PROJECTIONS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

8.1(a)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039	145
8.1(b)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039	147
8.1(c)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2039	149

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	8.2(a) - Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039	151
	8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039	152
	8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2039	153
	8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039	154
	8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039	155
	8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2039	156
	8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2019	157
	8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2019	158
	8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2019	159

GRAPHS

Fig.	1 - Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	7
	2 - Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	11
	3 - Population pyramid - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	20
	4 - Selected vital rates -, Republic of Mauritius 1980 - 1999	38
	5 - Age specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	64

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Fig 6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999	66
7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999	92
 Glossary	 160
Vital registration forms	

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Section 1 - Population

As in the previous issue of the Digest, this report deals with the resident population of the country rather than "de facto" or present population.

Prior to 1990, censuses were taken on a "de facto" basis, which counts all persons present in a household or institution on census night. This method is simple and reduces the risk of omissions and double counts, but it includes non-residents present on census night and excludes residents who were away. For the 1990 census, a series of questions were asked which allow a count of the resident population to be made by excluding foreign visitors and including residents who were temporarily away on census night.

The resident population base is expected to be more realistic than the "de facto" base of past years and has therefore been used for making post-censal population estimates after 1990. It may be noted that the 1990 census count of residents was 1,056,827 as compared to a "present" population count of 1,055,523.

Section 2 - Vital Statistics

The statistics of births, deaths and marriages have been compiled from raw data supplied by the Civil Status Division, Prime Minister's Office while statistics of divorce have been obtained from the Office of the Master and Registrar, Supreme Court

The Vital Registration Forms for the recording of live births, still births, deaths and marriages occurring in Mauritius are shown at the end of this report

Section 3 - Live births

Formerly, the birth statistics published in the Annual Digest of Statistics for any year related only to births which were registered in that year. Although not all births occurring in a year are registered within that year because a delay of 45 days is allowed for registration, the differences between birth statistics tabulated by year of registration and year of occurrence are not expected to be large. However, as recommended by the United Nations, an additional series of tabulations which present birth statistics according to year of occurrence have been included in this report.

All fertility and reproduction rates, whether in previous reports or in the present one, are based on births occurred during the year. The only exception is the crude birth rate which is based on total births registered during the year.

Section 4 - Still births

Data on still births are compiled only according to date of registration. Since still births are normally registered within 24 hours of occurrence, there is not much difference between the data tabulated by date of registration and those tabulated by date of occurrence.

Section 5 - Deaths

The death statistics for any year are based on events registered during that year. Like still births, there is no significant difference between the number registered or occurred since death registration also take place within 24 hours of occurrence.

The main tables included in this section are the life tables for the years 1983, 1990, 1997 (Rodrigues only) and 1998 (excluding Rodrigues) and the tables showing deaths due to selected causes.

Section 6 - Marriages

Prior to 1982, the statistics of marriages for any given year comprised civil marriages and marriages by legally authorised religious persons.

With the introduction of the Civil Status Act of 1981 which came into operation on 1st January 1982, the figures for marriages for the period January 1982 to November 1987 included:

- (a) Civil marriages
- (b) Religious marriages having civil effect
- (c) 'Past religious marriages', i.e. marriages celebrated before 1982 (either in Mauritius or abroad) but registered during the year; and
- (d) Muslim religious marriages (i.e. marriages under Muslim Personal Law)

On the 14th November 1987, the Civil Status Act was amended and since then marriage statistics no longer include Muslim religious marriages under Muslim Personal Law.

It is to be noted that from January 1982 to date, some double counting may be present in the marriage statistics. This occurs because some couples married under Muslim Personal Law during the period January 1982 to November 1987 subsequently marry civilly as well. It is estimated that between 10 to 40 such cases may have been registered annually from 1982 onwards. The total number of marriages celebrated under the Muslim Personal Law during the period when it was in force was 2,580.

Section 7 - Divorces

The number of divorces for any year relate to provisional decrees of divorce which are granted when the Court is satisfied that the petitioner has established his case. Three months after a provisional decree is made, any of the two parties may apply to the Court for the provisional decree to be made permanent.

Section 8 - Projections of the resident population

In the past, regular population projections by sex and age have been prepared either for the Island of Mauritius or more recently, for the Republic as a whole. Given the small population size of Rodrigues separate projections for the island were generally restricted to the total population only. Recently there has been more and more pressing demand for projections by sex and age for the two islands separately. An attempt has therefore been made to prepare such projections and the results are presented in this digest. The projection for the Republic has been obtained by summing the separate projections for the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues. It has not been possible to integrate Agalega and Saint Brandon islands which together had a resident population of 170 (90 males and 80 females) at the 1990 census.

Until recently, projections published by this office have not gone beyond a range of 20 years. However, there is now more and more interest in long term perspective studies, and in particular the long term implications of ageing with respect to health and pensions issues. It has therefore been decided to carry forward the projections over a period of 40 years and to publish the results although their reliability is expected to diminish over the long range.

It is desirable to prepare projections under different sets of assumptions. However, it has been observed that publication of the different variants often leads to confusion: different users may use different variants and still wish to compare results whilst the same user may use different variants at different times without realising the fact. Hence, although this time three variants have been prepared (medium, high and low), only the medium variant, which is considered to be the most likely, is published in this digest. The relatively few users and analysts who wish to work with the other two variants can obtain them upon request together with technical notes concerning the assumptions.

The base for all projections is the estimated 1999 resident population by sex and age. The estimate has been obtained by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

The estimates by single year of age as figured in tables 8.4(a), 8.4(b) and 8.4(c) have been obtained by appropriate splitting of the projected population by five year age group. Although the figures are given to the last digit, it is recommended that because of the limitations on their reliability, they be rounded before use.

The assumptions for the medium variant projections are as follows:

(i) **Fertility (expressed in terms of total fertility rate)**

	1994-99	1999-2004	2004-09	2009-39
Rep. of Mauritius	2.10	2.01	1.95	1.91
Isl. of Mauritius	2.09	2.00	1.95	1.90
Isl. of Rodrigues	2.51	2.35	2.20	2.10

- (ii) **Mortality: Sex and age-specific survival ratios improve from current levels in accordance with the Coale and Guang, “New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life”.**

Implied life expectancies at birth (e₀) -

Period	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1994-1999	66.55	74.40	66.47	74.35	68.79	75.84
1999-2004	67.55	75.40	67.48	75.36	69.78	76.74
2004-2009	68.53	76.38	68.46	76.34	70.69	77.56
2009-2014	69.51	77.11	69.44	77.07	71.52	78.31
2014-2019	70.42	77.72	70.36	77.68	72.32	78.97
2019-2024	71.32	78.27	71.26	78.23	73.05	79.53
2024-2029	72.14	78.74	72.09	78.70	73.77	80.01
2029-2034	72.87	79.15	72.82	79.11	74.34	80.39
2034-2039	73.47	79.48	73.42	79.44	74.83	80.63

- (iii) **Migration (average annual net migration)**

	<u>1999-2004</u>	<u>2004-09</u>	<u>2009-14</u>	<u>2014-39</u>
<u>Republic of Mauritius</u>				
Male	- 200	- 100	- 100	NIL
Female	- 400	- 200	- 100	NIL
Both sexes	- 600	- 300	- 200	NIL
<u>Island of Mauritius</u>				
Male	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Female	- 200	NIL	NIL	NIL
Both sexes	- 200	NIL	NIL	NIL

Island of Rodrigues

	<u>1999-2004</u>	<u>2004-2009</u>	<u>2009-2014</u>	<u>2014-2039</u>
Male	- 200	- 100	- 100	NIL
Female	- 200	- 200	- 100	NIL
Both sexes	- 400	- 300	- 200	NIL

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

SECTION 1

POPULATION

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population^{1/} of Mauritius as at 31st December 1998 & 1999

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
1998	Island of Mauritius	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	1,864.8	607
	Island of Rodrigues	35,332	17,532	17,800	104.0	340
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,167,445	583,164	584,281	2,040.0	572
1999	Island of Mauritius	1,145,196	571,903	573,293	1,864.8	614
	Island of Rodrigues	35,546	17,621	17,925	104.0	342
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,180,912	589,614	591,298	2,040.0	579

**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius^{2/}
as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1999**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 99	+ 191,589	+ 97,239	+ 94,350
Minus deaths July 90 - June 99	-67,334	-38,731	- 28,603
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 99	+ 951,529	+ 540,629	+ 410,900
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 99	-960,142	-541,605	- 418,537
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 1999	1,174,417	586,621	587,796

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92		180,823	97	2.55	495	5	
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 ²	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 ²	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 ²	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 ³	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 unadjusted "de facto" population

3 unadjusted "de jure" population. the "de facto" population of the Republic was 1,055,482

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: Only for the 1962 and 1972 censuses each household was asked to state the population group/community to which each member of his household claimed to belong

Prior to 1962 it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community¹ and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1962 - 1990

Year of Census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ^{3/}	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ^{3/}	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ^{3/}	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120

1 no data on community was collected in 1985 and 1990

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 unadjusted "de facto" population

4 unadjusted "de jure" population

Table 1.5 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius^{1/} as

compared with other countries, 1990 - 1997

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1990-1997 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1990 - 1997 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius	1.2	China	1.1
(Island of Mauritius)	(1.2)	India	1.9
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.4)	Pakistan	2.9
Reunion	1.6	Sri Lanka	1.3
Senegal	2.7		
Zimbabwe	3.9		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Bahamas	1.8	Belgium	0.3
Canada	1.1	France	0.5
Jamaica	0.8	Hungary	-0.3
U.S.A.	1.0	Italy	0.0
		United Kingdom	0.2
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.2		
Fiji Islands	1.4		
New Zealand	1.6		

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1997 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

Table 1.6 - Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius¹ by geographical district and sex between the 1983 & 1990 censuses

Geographical district	1983 census ²			1990 census ³			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	133,073	66,179	66,894	-629	-0.07
Pamplemousses	90,466	45,268	45,198	101,666	51,212	50,454	11,200	1.68
Riviere du Rempart	80,993	40,500	40,493	86,779	43,362	43,417	5,786	0.99
Flacq	107,670	53,855	53,815	112,773	56,452	56,321	5,103	0.66
Grand Port	93,180	46,584	46,596	96,667	48,425	48,242	3,487	0.53
Savanne	58,789	29,445	29,344	60,841	30,444	30,397	2,052	0.49
Plaines Wilhems	303,993	150,698	153,295	321,713	160,252	161,461	17,720	0.81
Moka	61,209	30,433	30,776	65,176	32,378	32,798	3,967	0.90
Black River	36,861	18,453	18,408	43,768	21,972	21,796	6,907	2.48
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 - "de facto" population - not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3 - "de jure" population - not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Figure 1 - Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius,
1983 and 1990 censuses**

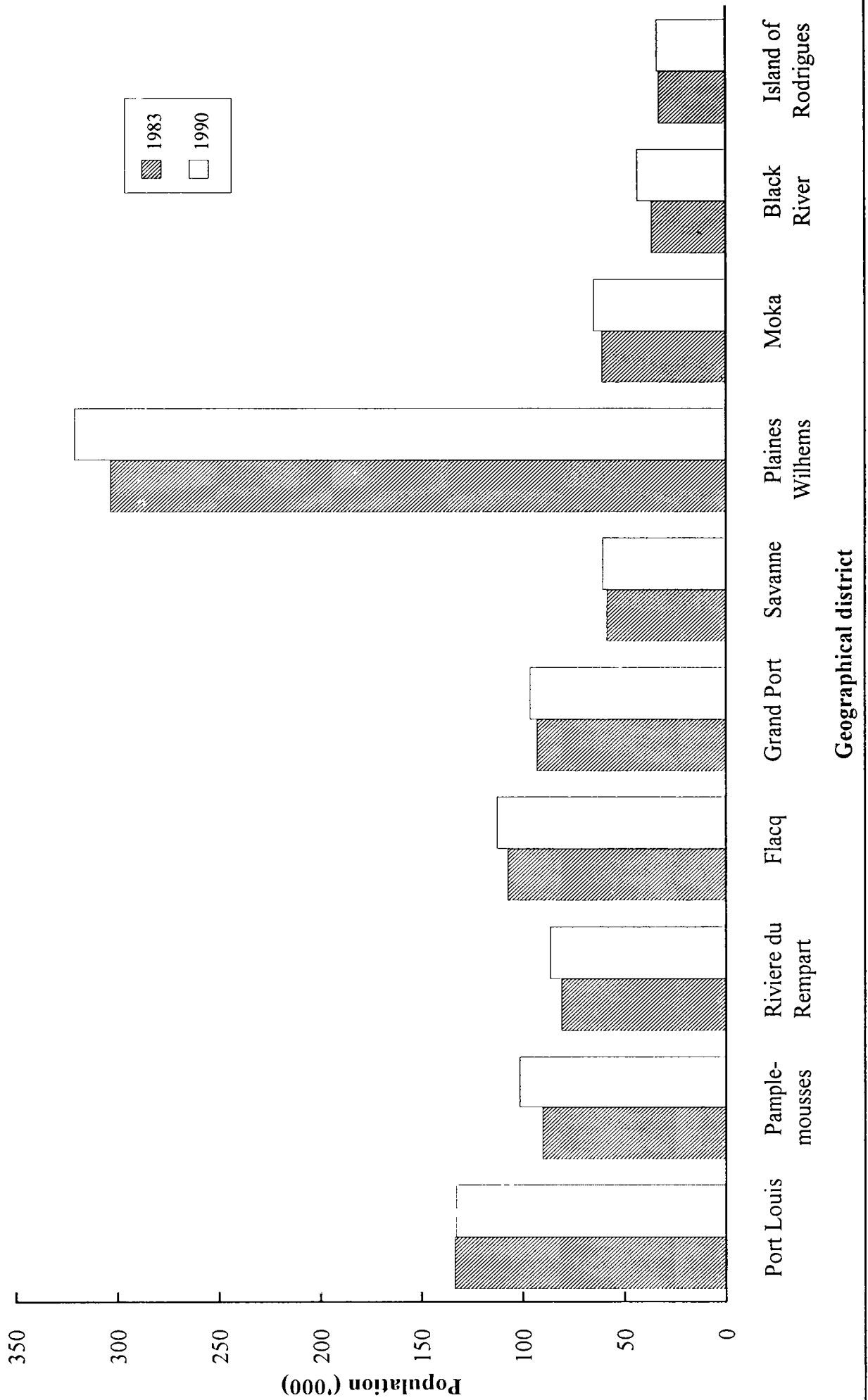


Table 1.7 - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 1997 - 1999
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 1997				1st July 1998				1st July 1999			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	137,191	68,744	68,447	3,213	137,549	68,949	68,600	3,221	138,211	69,271	68,940	3,237
Pamplemousses	178.7	113,836	57,352	56,484	637	115,397	58,152	57,245	646	117,367	59,121	58,246	657
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	95,729	47,579	48,150	649	96,974	48,193	48,781	657	98,422	48,880	49,542	667
Flacq	297.9	121,653	61,006	60,647	408	122,903	61,636	61,267	413	124,478	62,460	62,018	418
Grand Port	260.3	104,744	52,506	52,238	402	105,850	53,010	52,840	407	107,047	53,585	53,462	411
Savanne	244.8	64,876	32,411	32,465	265	65,361	32,647	32,714	267	65,924	32,896	33,028	269
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	350,683	175,216	175,467	1,725	354,346	176,907	177,439	1,743	358,860	179,000	179,860	1,765
Moka	230.5	72,400	35,741	36,659	314	73,490	36,252	37,238	319	74,673	36,782	37,891	324
Black River	259.0	51,524	25,873	25,651	199	52,638	26,420	26,218	203	53,987	27,056	26,931	208
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,112,636	556,428	556,208	597	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	603	1,138,969	569,051	569,918	611
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	35,070	17,431	17,639	337	35,221	17,491	17,730	339	35,448	17,570	17,878	341
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,147,706	573,859	573,847	583	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	589	1,174,417	586,621	587,796	597

1 - based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be

the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

2 - excluding Agaléga and St Brandon

Table 1.8 - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 1997 - 1999
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 1997				31st December 1998				31st December 1999			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	137,585	68,933	68,652	3,222	137,894	69,100	68,794	3,229	138,531	69,427	69,104	3,244
Pamplemousses	178.7	114,801	57,845	56,956	642	116,394	58,646	57,748	651	118,221	59,529	58,692	662
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	96,493	47,936	48,557	654	97,708	48,513	49,195	662	99,012	49,161	49,851	671
Flacq	297.9	122,509	61,439	61,070	411	123,721	62,057	61,664	415	125,074	62,727	62,347	420
Grand Port	260.3	105,477	52,839	52,638	405	106,434	53,270	53,164	409	107,680	53,852	53,828	414
Savanne	244.8	65,249	32,582	32,667	267	65,655	32,763	32,892	268	66,158	33,010	33,148	270
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	353,125	176,348	176,777	1,737	356,767	177,974	178,793	1,755	360,804	179,881	180,923	1,775
Moka	230.5	73,113	36,072	37,041	317	74,063	36,497	37,566	321	75,159	36,982	38,177	326
Black River	259.0	52,178	26,181	25,997	201	53,307	26,722	26,585	206	54,557	27,334	27,223	211
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	601	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	607	1,145,196	571,903	573,293	614
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	35,192	17,483	17,709	338	35,332	17,532	17,800	340	35,546	17,621	17,925	342
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,155,722	577,658	578,064	587	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	593	1,180,742	589,524	591,218	600

1 - based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be

the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

2 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.9 - Evolution of the population by urban¹/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius²

Urban/Rural Residence	1983 census ³			1990 census ⁴			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- <i>Port Louis</i>	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
- <i>Beau Bassin Rose Hill</i>	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
- <i>Vacoas Phoenix</i>	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
- <i>Curepipe</i>	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
Island of Rodrigues⁵	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06
Percentage Urban	40.3			39.2				

¹ Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963

(Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2)

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

³ unadjusted "de facto" population

⁴ unadjusted "de jure" population

⁵ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

**Figure 2 - Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius
1983 and 1990 censuses**

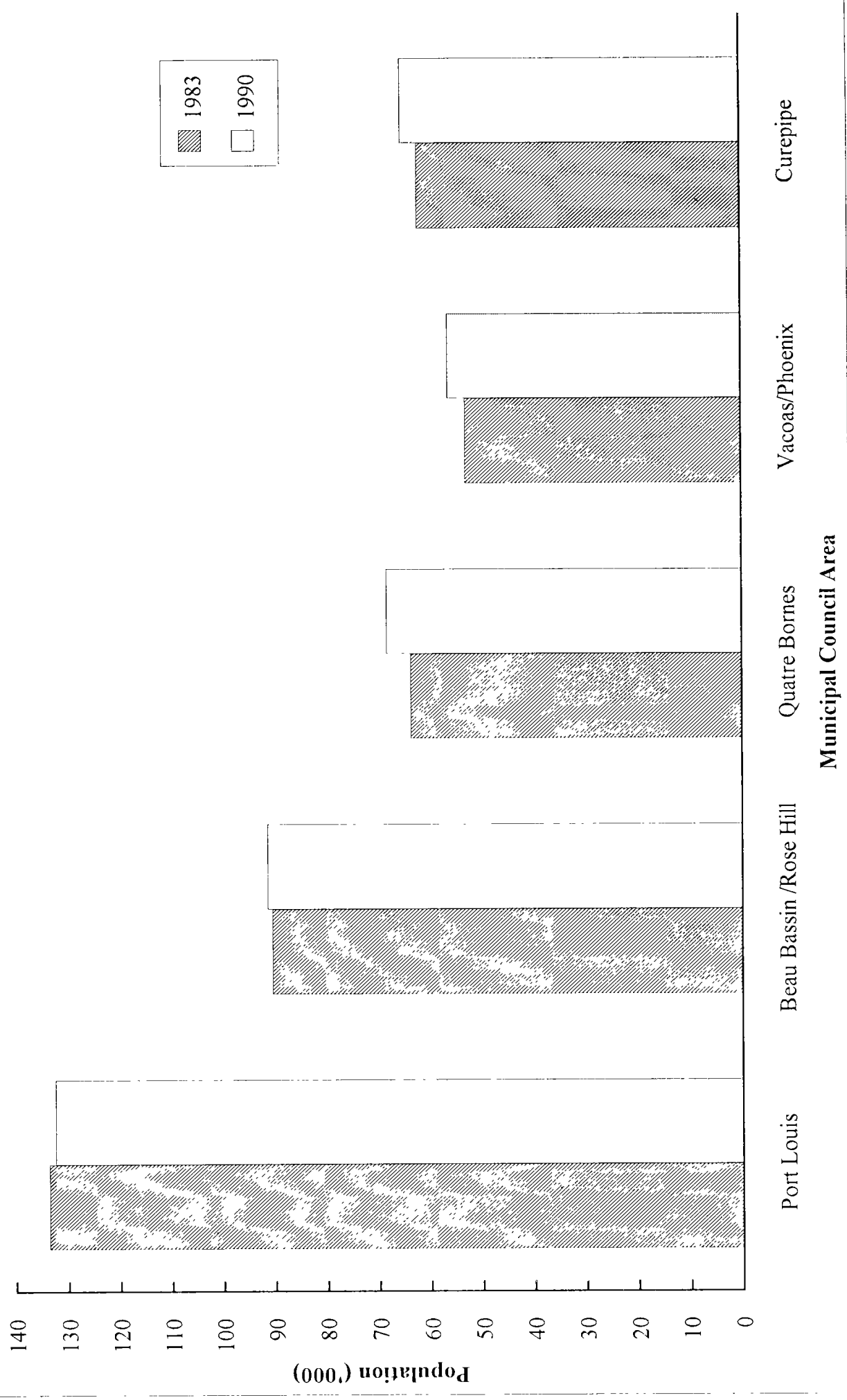


Table 1.10 - Estimated resident population¹ by urban²/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius³, 1997 - 1999
(Mid year estimates)

Urban\Rural Residence	1st July 1997			1st July 1998			1st July 1999		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,112,636	556,428	556,208	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	1,138,969	569,051	569,918
Urban population	498,337	249,121	249,216	502,623	251,160	251,463	508,116	253,730	254,386
- <i>Port Louis</i>	146,499	73,433	73,066	147,131	73,777	73,354	148,116	74,252	73,864
- <i>Beau Bassin Rose Hill</i>	99,562	49,773	49,789	100,616	50,242	50,374	101,846	50,844	51,002
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	75,967	37,732	38,235	76,798	38,143	38,655	77,728	38,571	39,157
- <i>Vacoas Phoenix</i>	97,417	48,731	48,686	98,464	49,192	49,272	99,872	49,842	50,030
- <i>Curepipe</i>	78,892	39,452	39,440	79,614	39,806	39,808	80,554	40,221	40,333
Rural population	614,299	307,307	306,992	621,885	311,006	310,879	630,853	315,321	315,532
Island of Rodrigues⁴	35,070	17,431	17,639	35,221	17,491	17,730	35,448	17,570	17,878
Republic of Mauritius	1,147,706	573,859	573,847	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	1,174,417	586,621	587,796
Urban population	498,337	249,121	249,216	502,623	251,160	251,463	508,116	253,730	254,386
Rural population	649,369	324,738	324,631	657,106	328,497	328,609	666,301	332,891	333,410
Percentage Urban	43.4			43.3			43.3		

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990 obtained from the 1990 census.

2 Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13)

3 1965 (Procl. No. 25), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

4 excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

5 Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.11 - Estimated resident population¹ by urban²/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius³, 1997 - 1999
(End of year estimates)

Urban\Rural Residence	31st December 1997			31st December 1998			31st December 1999		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	1,145,196	571,903	573,293
Urban population	501,314	250,521	250,793	505,551	252,455	253,096	510,442	254,795	255,647
- Port Louis	147,036	73,695	73,341	147,648	74,004	73,644	148,506	74,436	74,070
- Beau Bassin Rose Hill	100,244	50,070	50,174	101,273	50,551	50,722	102,377	51,084	51,293
- Quatre Bornes	76,521	38,000	38,521	77,298	38,365	38,933	78,096	38,745	39,351
- Vacoas Phoenix	98,130	49,049	49,081	99,211	49,517	49,694	100,490	50,128	50,362
- Curepipe	79,383	39,707	39,676	80,121	40,018	40,103	80,973	40,402	40,571
Rural population	619,216	309,654	309,562	626,392	313,087	313,305	634,754	317,108	317,646
Island of Rodrigues⁴	35,192	17,483	17,709	35,332	17,532	17,800	35,546	17,621	17,925
Republic of Mauritius	1,155,722	577,658	578,064	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	1,180,742	589,524	591,218
Urban population	501,314	250,521	250,793	505,551	252,455	253,096	510,442	254,795	255,647
Rural population	654,408	327,137	327,271	661,724	330,619	331,105	670,300	334,729	335,571
Percentage Urban	43.4			43.3			43.2		

- 1 - based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990, obtained from the 1990 census.
- 2 - Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl No 12.13).
- 3 - 1965 (Procl No 23), 1967 (Procl No 2), 1990 (Procl No 8)
- 4 - excluding Agalega & St Brandon
- 5 - Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1998	1st July 1999
<u>REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS</u> ² (1,968.8 Km²)	<u>1,159,729</u>	<u>1,174,417</u>
<u>ISLAND OF MAURITIUS (1864.8 Km²)</u>	<u>1,124,508</u>	<u>1,138,969</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF PORT LOUIS (42.7 Km²)</u>	<u>137,549</u>	<u>138,211</u>
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Black River district)	136,173	136,828
Pailles (part in Moka district)	1,376	1,383
<u>DISTRICT OF PAMPLEMOUSSES (178.7 Km²)</u>	<u>115,397</u>	<u>117,367</u>
Arsenal	2,195	2,232
Baie du Tombeau	9,019	9,173
Calebasses	3,664	3,727
Congomah	1,927	1,960
Creve Coeur	3,063	3,115
D'Epinay	5,239	5,328
Fond du Sac	5,226	5,315
Grand Baie (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,306	2,345
Le Hochet	11,458	11,654
Long Mountain	7,655	7,786
Mapou (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	629	640
Morcellement St Andre	5,670	5,767
Notre Dame	3,159	3,213
Pamplemousses	8,459	8,603
Piton (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,300	2,339
Plaines des Papayes	6,701	6,815
Pointe aux Piments	5,890	5,991
Terre Rouge	7,252	7,376
Triolet	21,104	21,465
Villebague (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,481	2,523

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl No 23), in 1967 (Procl No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl No 15)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1998	1st July 1999
<u>DISTRICT OF RIV. DU REMPART (147.6 Km²)</u>	<u>96,974</u>	<u>98,422</u>
Amaury (part in Flacq district)	2,821	2,863
Amitie-Gokhoola	1,764	1,790
Belle Vue Maurel	5,041	5,116
Brisee Verdier (part in Flacq district)	0	0
Cap Malheureux	3,782	3,838
Cottage	3,319	3,369
Esperance Trebuchet	2,221	2,254
Goodlands	18,854	19,135
Grand Baie (part in Pamplemousses district)	7,617	7,731
Grand Gaube	6,385	6,480
Mapou (part in Pamplemousses district)	1,083	1,099
Petit Raffray	7,900	8,018
Piton (part in Pamplemousses district)	4,104	4,165
Plaine des Roches (part in Flacq district)	3,788	3,845
Poudre d'Or	3,924	3,983
Poudre d'Or Hamlet	2,160	2,192
Riviere du Rempart	11,024	11,189
Roche Terre	2,626	2,665
Roches Noires	5,208	5,286
The Vale	3,317	3,367
Villebague (part in Pamplemousses district)	36	37
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (297.9 Km²)</u>	<u>122,903</u>	<u>124,478</u>
Amaury (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	0	0
Bel Air Riviere Seche	15,438	15,636
Bon Accueil	4,859	4,921
Brisee Verdier (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	7,107	7,198
Camp de Masque	2,445	2,476
Camp de Masque Pave	4,230	4,284
Camp Ithier	3,834	3,883
Central Flacq	15,904	16,108
Clemencia	1,326	1,343
Dubreuil (part in Moka district)	8	8
Ecroignard	5,065	5,130
Grand River South East	2,420	2,451
Lalmatie	9,431	9,552
Laventure	5,202	5,269
Mare La Chau	1,851	1,875

^{1/} according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12.13). in 1965 (Procl. No 23). in 1967 (Procl. No 2). in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15)

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1998	1st July 1999
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (CONTD)</u>		
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Moka district)	5,255	5,322
Montagne Blanche (part in Moka district)	991	1,004
Olivia	3,782	3,830
Plaine des Roches(part in R du Remp district)	144	146
Poste de Flacq	6,917	7,006
Quatre Cocos	4,414	4,471
Quatre Soeurs	3,183	3,224
Queen Victoria	3,078	3,117
Sebastopol	5,242	5,309
St Julien d'Hotman (part in Moka district)	2,840	2,876
St Julien (part in Moka district)	3,259	3,301
Trou d'Eau Douce	4,678	4,738
<u>DISTRICT OF GRAND PORT (260.3 Km²)</u>	<u>105,850</u>	<u>107,047</u>
Bambous Virieux	1,107	1,120
Bananes	582	589
Beau Vallon	5,453	5,515
Bel Air (South)	1,202	1,216
Bois des Amourettes	1,956	1,978
Cluny	1,587	1,605
Grand Sables	1,963	1,985
L'Escalier (part in Savanne district)	7,388	7,472
Mahebourg	16,842	17,031
Mare Chicose	494	500
Mare d'Albert	4,248	4,296
Mare Tabac	2,923	2,956
New Grove	8,545	8,642
Nouvelle France	6,457	6,530
Old Grand Port	3,203	3,239
Petit Bel Air	1,488	1,505
Plaine Magnien	9,222	9,326
Riviere des Creoles	2,506	2,534
Riviere du Poste (part in Savanne district)	1,221	1,235
Rose Belle	11,552	11,682
St Hubert	4,314	4,363
Trois Boutiques	7,959	8,049
Union Park	3,638	3,679

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl No 23), in 1967(Procl No 2) in 1990 (Procl No 8) and in 1991(Procl No 15)

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1998	1st July 1999
<u>DISTRICT OF SAVANNE (244.8Km²)</u>	<u>65,361</u>	<u>65,924</u>
Baie du Cap	2,524	2,546
Bel Ombre	2,194	2,213
Benares	2,200	2,219
Bois Cheri	3,538	3,568
Britannia	1,730	1,745
Camp Diable	4,687	4,727
Chamouny	4,284	4,321
Chemin Grenier	11,804	11,907
Grand Bois	6,785	6,843
L'Escalier (part in Grand Port district)	439	443
Riviere des Anguilles	9,864	9,949
Riviere du Poste (part in Grand Port district)	820	827
Souillac	4,342	4,379
St Aubin	1,441	1,453
Surinam	8,709	8,784
<u>DISTRICT OF PLAINES WILHEMS (203.3 Km²)</u>	<u>354,346</u>	<u>358,860</u>
Midlands	3,844	3,968
Moka (part in Moka district)	3	3
Municipality of Beau Bassin/R.Hill	100,616	101,846
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Black River district)	72,893	73,723
Municipality of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Moka district)	97,376	98,766
Municipality of Curepipe	79,614	80,554
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (230.5 Km²)</u>	<u>73,490</u>	<u>74,673</u>
Camp Thorel	2,311	2,348
Dagotiere	5,785	5,878
Dubreuil (part in Flacq district)	2,312	2,349
Esperance	1,756	1,784
La Laura Malenga	1,301	1,322
L'Avenir	2,354	2,392
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Flacq district)	1,197	1,216
Melrose	1,892	1,922
Moka (part in Plaines Wilhems district)	8,881	9,024
Montagne Blanche (part in Flacq district)	7,265	7,382
Mun of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Plaines Wilhems district)	1,088	1,106
Pailles (part in Port Louis district)	7,472	7,592

^{1/} according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl No 23), in 1967(Procl No 2), in 1990 (Procl No 8) and in 1991(Procl No 15)

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1998	1st July 1999
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (CONTD)</u>		
Providence	2,866	2,912
Quartier Militaire	5,940	6,036
Ripailles	2,900	2,947
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Flacq district)	82	83
St. Julien (part in Flacq district)	0	0
St. Pierre	15,743	15,997
Verdun	2,345	2,383
<u>DISTRICT OF BLACK RIVER (259.0 Km²)</u>	<u>52,638</u>	<u>53,987</u>
Albion	1,489	1,525
Bambous	10,516	10,771
Cascavelle	2,118	2,170
Case Noyale	904	927
Chamarel	620	636
Flic-en-Flac	1,279	1,310
Grande Riviere Noire	2,129	2,181
Gros Caillou	3,108	3,182
La Gaulette	2,158	2,210
Le Morne	1,044	1,071
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Port Louis district)	10,958	11,288
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Plaines Wilhems dist)	3,905	4,005
Petite Riviere	4,931	5,050
Richelieu	4,725	4,839
Tamarin	2,754	2,822
<u>ISLAND OF RODRIGUES (104 Km²)</u>	<u>35,221</u>	<u>35,448</u>

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl No 23), in 1967 (Procl No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl No 15)

Note:

- (i) Estimates are based on the 1990 Census population.
- (ii) Estimates of population at the district level and for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) have been updated by allowing for births, deaths and migration. However, in the case of Village Council Areas (VCA), the estimates have been obtained by assuming a rate of increase of population of the same order as for the geographical district of which they form part.
- (iii) The population estimates for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) and Village Council Areas (VCA) are given according to new boundaries which came into effect on 1st July 1991 for the MCAs and 16th June 1992 for the VCAs

Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius^{1/}

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{2/}				1990 ^{3/}			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 'de facto' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3 'de jure' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Figure 3 - Population pyramid, Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990 censuses

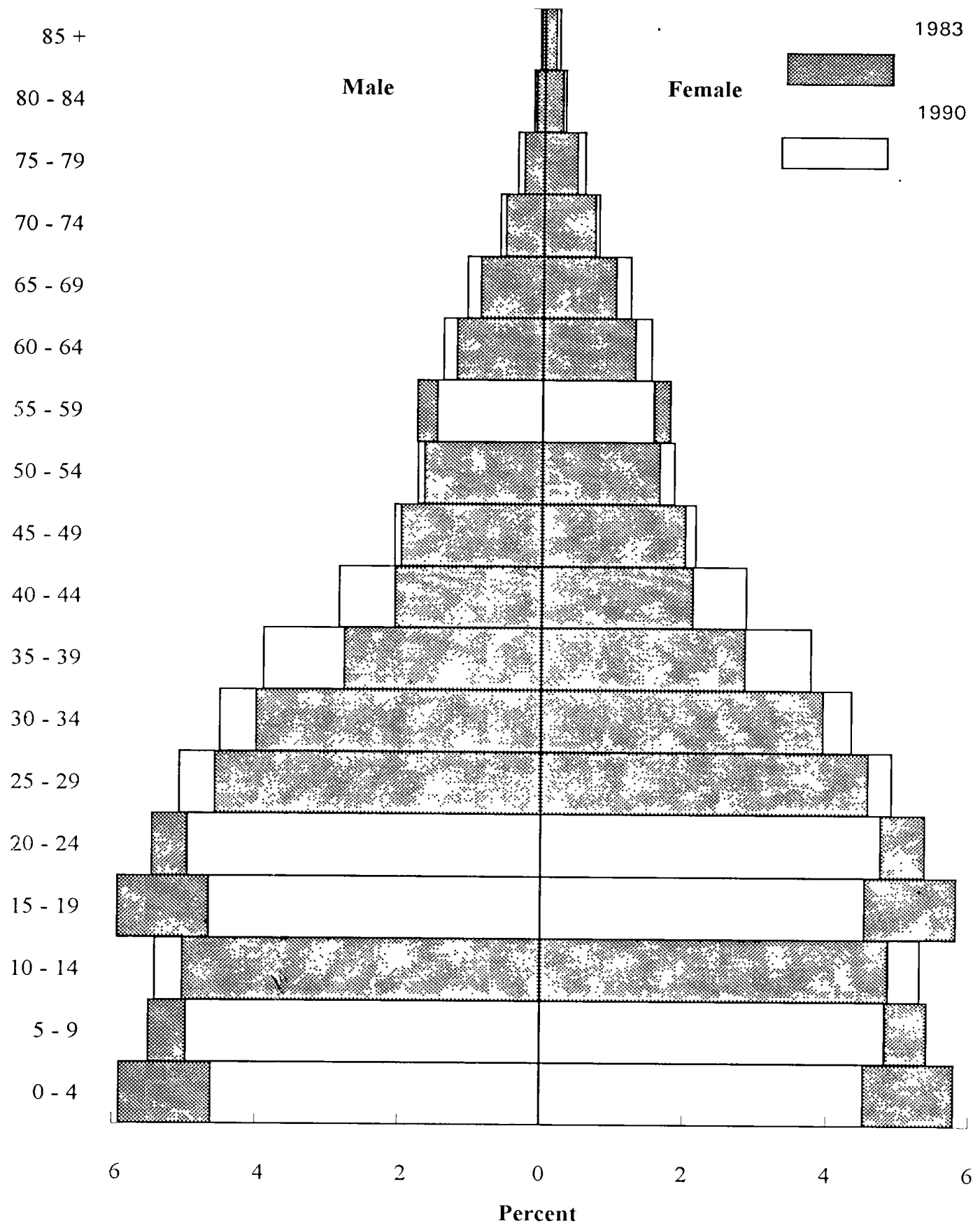


Table 1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1983 ¹				1990 ²			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,975	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46,196	45,365	91,561	9.5	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1
5 - 9	52,488	51,668	104,156	10.8	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6
10 - 14	48,131	46,676	94,807	9.8	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6
15 - 19	57,431	56,294	113,725	11.8	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1
20 - 24	53,077	52,223	105,300	10.9	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7
25 - 29	44,708	44,677	89,385	9.2	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1
30 - 34	39,230	38,678	77,908	8.1	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9
35 - 39	26,955	27,827	54,782	5.7	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8
40 - 44	19,952	20,512	40,464	4.2	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8
45 - 49	19,285	19,550	38,835	4.0	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2
50 - 54	16,159	16,039	32,198	3.3	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6
55 - 59	17,281	17,517	34,798	3.6	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1
60 - 64	11,878	12,705	24,583	2.5	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0
65 - 69	8,658	10,001	18,659	1.9	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3
70 - 74	5,233	7,044	12,277	1.3	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4
75 - 79	2,718	4,579	7,297	0.7	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0
80 - 84	1,158	2,511	3,669	0.4	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.0
All ages	481,368	485,495	966,863	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

1 'de facto' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2 'de jure' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{1/}			1990 ^{2/}		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
			Number			%
0	560	535	1,095	402	354	756
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	1,587	1,598	3,185
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	2,490	2,538	5,028
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	2,463	2,418	4,881
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	2,007	1,982	3,989
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	1,642	1,544	3,186
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	1,238	1,317	2,555
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	1,111	1,075	2,186
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	847	783	1,630
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	669	620	1,289
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	689	700	1,389
50 - 54	484	433	917	570	602	1,172
55 - 59	373	383	756	469	459	928
60 - 64	293	289	582	332	341	673
65 - 69	221	249	470	239	254	493
70 - 74	140	213	353	173	229	402
75 - 79	78	112	190	89	147	236
80 - 84	39	64	103	52	100	152
85 +	10	32	42	14	57	71
Age unknown	34	36	70	1	2	3
All ages	16,552	16,530	33,082	17,084	17,120	34,204
			100.0			100.0

1 'de facto' population

2 'de jure' population

Table 1.14(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999

Age group (Years)	1st July 1998			1st July 1999		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
			Number			Number
0	9,972	9,629	19,601	9,932	9,476	19,408
1 - 4	41,323	40,841	82,164	40,600	39,941	80,541
5 - 9	54,827	53,045	107,872	55,135	53,436	108,571
10 - 14	48,065	46,135	94,200	48,616	46,862	95,478
15 - 19	57,071	55,802	112,873	55,223	53,852	109,075
20 - 24	53,447	51,913	105,360	55,094	53,747	108,841
25 - 29	47,184	44,140	91,324	48,348	45,697	94,045
30 - 34	53,561	50,576	104,137	52,097	49,115	101,212
35 - 39	49,633	47,541	97,174	51,360	49,122	100,482
40 - 44	42,845	41,455	84,300	44,061	42,743	86,804
45 - 49	36,569	36,452	73,021	38,169	37,862	76,031
50 - 54	24,567	26,254	50,821	25,710	27,415	53,125
55 - 59	16,882	18,726	35,608	18,049	20,007	38,056
60 - 64	14,872	17,170	32,042	14,561	17,131	31,692
65 - 69	10,931	13,251	24,182	11,269	13,567	24,836
70 - 74	9,569	12,623	22,192	9,462	12,623	22,085
75 - 79	4,899	7,324	12,223	5,414	7,946	13,360
80 - 84	2,455	4,464	6,919	2,407	4,360	6,767
85 +	985	2,731	3,716	1,114	2,894	4,008
All ages	579,657	580,072	1,159,729	586,621	587,796	1,174,417
			100.0			100.0

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.14(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999

Age group (Years)	1st July 1998				1st July 1999			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,640	9,292	18,932	1.7	9,580	9,107	18,687	1.6
1 - 4	39,957	39,434	79,391	7.0	39,252	38,556	77,808	6.8
5 - 9	52,949	51,269	104,218	9.3	53,328	51,731	105,059	9.2
10 - 14	46,054	44,116	90,170	8.0	46,671	44,908	91,579	8.0
15 - 19	54,506	53,246	107,752	9.6	52,693	51,258	103,951	9.1
20 - 24	51,343	49,797	101,140	9.0	52,885	51,610	104,495	9.2
25 - 29	45,714	42,749	88,463	7.9	46,783	44,175	90,958	8.0
30 - 34	52,493	49,474	101,967	9.1	51,048	48,049	99,097	8.7
35 - 39	48,734	46,556	95,290	8.5	50,492	48,119	98,611	8.7
40 - 44	41,987	40,632	82,619	7.3	43,160	41,914	85,074	7.5
45 - 49	35,959	35,857	71,816	6.4	37,521	37,211	74,732	6.6
50 - 54	23,978	25,655	49,633	4.4	25,134	26,858	51,992	4.6
55 - 59	16,307	18,097	34,404	3.0	17,478	19,376	36,854	3.2
60 - 64	14,441	16,698	31,139	2.8	14,116	16,637	30,753	2.7
65 - 69	10,598	12,938	23,536	2.1	10,918	13,214	24,132	2.1
70 - 74	9,358	12,368	21,726	1.9	9,259	12,374	21,633	1.9
75 - 79	4,785	7,163	11,948	1.1	5,293	7,789	13,082	1.2
80 - 84	2,402	4,344	6,746	0.6	2,348	4,229	6,577	0.6
85 +	961	2,657	3,618	0.3	1,092	2,803	3,895	0.3
All ages	562,166	562,342	1,124,508	100.0	569,051	569,918	1,138,969	100.0

¹ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1 329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

Table 1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999

Age group (Years)	1st July 1998			1st July 1999		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
			Number			Number
Under 5	51,295	50,470	101,765	50,532	49,417	99,949
5 - 11	74,143	71,700	145,843	75,447	73,236	148,683
12 - 19	85,820	83,282	169,102	83,527	80,914	164,441
16 - 18	35,244	34,395	69,639	32,962	32,193	65,155
Under 15	154,187	149,650	303,837	154,283	149,715	303,998
Under 18	187,160	181,808	368,968	185,316	179,970	365,286
Under 21	222,766	216,646	439,412	221,178	215,091	436,269
15 - 49	340,310	327,879	668,189	344,352	332,138	676,490
15 - 59	381,759	372,859	754,618	388,111	379,560	767,671
15 - 64	396,631	390,029	786,660	402,672	396,691	799,363
15 & over	425,470	430,422	855,892	432,338	438,081	870,419
18 & over	392,497	398,264	790,761	401,305	407,826	809,131
21 & over	356,891	363,426	720,317	365,443	372,705	738,148
60 & over	43,711	57,563	101,274	44,227	58,521	102,748
65 & over	28,839	40,393	69,232	29,666	41,390	71,056
All ages	579,657	580,072	1,159,729	586,621	587,796	1,174,417
Mean age	29.5	30.8	30.2	29.7	31.1	30.4
Median age	27.7	28.7	28.2	28.0	29.0	28.5
Dependency ratio	461.5	487.3	474.2	456.8	481.7	469.2
			100.0			100.0

¹ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population^{1/} by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1998 & 1st July 1999

Age group (Years)	1st July 1998			1st July 1999			
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number			Number	%
Under 5	49,597	48,726	98,323	48,832	47,663	96,495	8.5
5 - 11	71,504	69,157	140,661	72,849	70,733	143,582	12.6
12 - 19	82,005	79,474	161,479	79,843	77,164	157,007	13.8
16 - 18	33,673	32,735	66,408	31,415	30,612	62,027	5.4
Under 15	148,600	144,111	292,711	148,831	144,302	293,133	25.7
Under 18	180,024	174,681	354,705	178,395	173,059	351,454	30.9
Under 21	214,163	208,099	422,262	212,696	206,660	419,356	36.8
15 - 49	330,736	318,311	649,047	334,582	322,336	656,918	57.7
15 - 59	371,021	362,063	733,084	377,194	368,570	745,764	65.5
15 - 64	385,462	378,761	764,223	391,310	385,207	776,517	68.2
15 & over	413,566	418,231	831,797	420,220	425,616	845,836	74.3
18 & over	382,142	387,661	769,803	390,656	396,859	787,515	69.1
21 & over	348,003	354,243	702,246	356,355	363,258	719,613	63.2
60 & over	42,545	56,168	98,713	43,026	57,046	100,072	8.8
65 & over	28,104	39,470	67,574	28,910	40,409	69,319	6.1
All ages	562,166	562,342	1,124,508	569,051	569,918	1,138,969	100.0
Mean age	29.6	31.0	30.3	29.9	31.2	30.6	
Median age	27.9	29.0	28.4	28.2	29.3	28.7	
Dependency ratio	458.4	484.7	471.4	454.2	479.5	466.8	

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

Table 1.16- Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 1990- 1999
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	47,968	48,882	49,968	52,435	53,938	55,578	56,800	57,155	55,802	53,852
20 - 24	50,242	48,024	46,948	44,909	46,190	46,478	47,636	49,254	51,913	53,747
25 - 29	51,897	53,109	51,958	51,344	49,731	48,136	46,041	45,730	44,140	45,697
30 - 34	45,879	46,377	47,302	48,139	49,699	50,049	51,285	50,748	50,576	49,115
35 - 39	39,928	40,349	41,540	42,042	43,297	44,663	45,137	46,409	47,541	49,122
40 - 44	30,311	33,270	35,296	37,069	38,493	39,015	39,438	40,823	41,455	42,743
45 - 49	22,804	23,812	24,917	26,950	28,125	29,599	32,530	34,599	36,452	37,862
(15 - 49) No.	289,029	293,823	297,929	302,888	309,473	313,518	318,867	324,718	327,879	332,138
(15 - 49) %	54.6	54.8	55.0	55.3	55.7	55.9	56.3	56.6	56.5	56.5
All ages	529,686	535,803	541,484	547,515	555,628	560,613	566,536	573,847	580,072	587,796
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	45,986	46,821	47,788	50,180	51,675	53,218	54,315	54,597	53,246	51,258
20 - 24	48,698	46,453	45,362	43,293	44,450	44,664	45,742	47,224	49,797	51,610
25 - 29	50,580	51,790	50,648	50,043	48,469	46,831	44,729	44,388	42,749	44,175
30 - 34	44,804	45,251	46,179	47,019	48,573	48,939	50,192	49,654	49,474	48,049
35 - 39	39,145	39,539	40,715	41,131	42,379	43,712	44,156	45,432	46,556	48,119
40 - 44	29,691	32,642	34,629	36,422	37,789	38,310	38,711	40,087	40,632	41,914
45 - 49	22,104	23,142	24,256	26,317	27,536	29,025	31,953	33,978	35,857	37,211
(15 - 49) No.	281,008	285,638	289,577	294,405	300,871	304,699	309,798	315,360	318,311	322,336
(15 - 49) %	54.8	55.1	55.2	55.5	55.9	56.1	56.4	56.7	56.6	56.6
All ages	512,566	518,612	524,216	530,211	538,231	543,158	548,997	556,208	562,342	569,918

¹ excluding Agalaga and St Brandon

Table I.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:		Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	1,065,818
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1,077,673
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12	1,092,214
1993	1,092,214	22,329	7,433	14,896	-1,541	13,355	1.36	-0.14	1,105,569
1994	1,105,569	21,795	7,402	14,393	-2,312	12,081	1.30	-0.21	1,117,650
1995	1,117,650	20,549	7,465	13,084	-1,476	11,608	1.17	-0.13	1,129,258
1996	1,129,258	20,763	7,670	13,093	-8	13,085	1.16	0.00	1,142,343
1997	1,142,343	20,012	7,986	12,026	1,353	13,379	1.05	+0.12	1,155,722
1998	1,155,722	19,434	7,839	11,595	-42	11,553	1.00	0.00	1,167,275
1999	1,167,275	20,311	7,944	12,367	1,100	13,467	1.06	+0.09	1,180,742

Table 1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.08	1.39	1,057,721
1993	1,057,721	21,667	7,275	14,392	-1,080	13,312	1.36	-0.10	1.26	1,071,033
1994	1,071,033	21,050	7,234	13,816	-1,877	11,939	1.29	-0.18	1.11	1,082,972
1995	1,082,972	19,824	7,298	12,526	-1,068	11,458	1.16	-0.10	1.06	1,094,430
1996	1,094,430	20,049	7,508	12,541	354	12,895	1.15	+0.03	1.18	1,107,325
1997	1,107,325	19,331	7,798	11,533	1,672	13,205	1.04	+0.15	1.19	1,120,530
1998	1,120,530	18,744	7,651	11,093	320	11,413	0.99	+0.03	1.02	1,131,943
1999	1,131,943	19,543	7,791	11,752	1,501	13,253	1.04	+0.13	1.17	1,145,196

Table 1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493
1993	34,493	662	158	504	-461	43	1.46	-1.34	0.12	34,536
1994	34,536	745	168	577	-435	142	1.67	-1.26	0.41	34,678
1995	34,678	725	167	558	-408	150	1.61	-1.18	0.43	34,828
1996	34,828	714	162	552	-362	190	1.58	-1.04	0.54	35,018
1997	35,018	681	188	493	-319	174	1.41	-0.91	0.50	35,192
1998	35,192	690	188	502	-362	140	1.43	-1.03	0.40	35,332
1999	35,332	768	153	615	-401	214	1.74	-1.13	0.61	35,546

Table 1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1980 - 1999

Year	Republic of Mauritius ¹				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1980	966,039	483,126	482,913	100 0	937,886	469,201	468,685	100 1	28,153	13,925	14,228	97 9
1981	980,462	488,593	491,869	99 3	950,785	473,845	476,940	99 4	29,677	14,748	14,929	98 8
1982	992,521	495,119	497,402	99 5	960,994	479,356	481,638	99 5	31,527	15,763	15,764	100 0
1983 ²	1,001,691	499,023	502,668	99 3	968,609	482,471	486,138	99 2	33,082	16,552	16,530	100 1
1984	1,012,221	505,003	507,218	99 6	978,658	488,269	490,389	99 6	33,563	16,734	16,829	99 4
1985	1,020,528	510,036	510,492	99 9	986,520	493,056	493,464	99 9	34,008	16,980	17,028	99 7
1986	1,028,360	514,451	513,909	100 1	994,319	497,538	496,781	100 2	34,041	16,913	17,128	98 7
1987	1,036,082	518,250	517,832	100 1	1,001,607	501,119	500,488	100 1	34,475	17,131	17,344	98 8
1988	1,043,239	521,843	521,396	100 1	1,009,332	505,110	504,222	100 2	33,907	16,733	17,174	97 4
1989	1,051,260	526,400	524,860	100 3	1,017,307	509,679	507,628	100 4	33,953	16,721	17,232	97 0
1990 ^{2/}	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	99 9	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	99 9	34,204	17,084	17,120	99 8
1991	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	99 7	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	99 7	34,321	17,130	17,191	99 6
1992	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	100 3	1,049,967	525,751	524,216	100 3	34,434	17,166	17,268	99 4
1993	1,097,305	549,790	547,515	100 4	1,062,810	532,599	530,211	100 5	34,495	17,191	17,304	99 3
1994	1,112,607	556,979	555,628	100 2	1,077,946	539,715	538,231	100 3	34,661	17,264	17,397	99 2
1995	1,122,118	561,505	560,613	100 2	1,087,343	544,185	543,158	100 2	34,775	17,320	17,455	99 2
1996	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	100 1	1,098,668	549,671	548,997	100 1	34,883	17,344	17,539	98 9
1997	1,147,706	573,859	573,847	100 0	1,112,636	556,428	556,208	100 0	35,070	17,431	17,639	98 8
1998	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	99 9	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	100 0	35,221	17,491	17,730	98 7
1999	1,174,417	586,621	587,796	99 8	1,138,969	569,051	569,918	99 8	35,448	17,570	17,878	98 3

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 - census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.19 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1980- 1999

Year	Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1980	978,708	488,135	490,573	99.5	949,810	473,880	475,930	99.6	28,898	14,255	14,643	97.4
1981	992,528	494,841	497,687	99.4	961,673	479,442	482,231	99.4	30,855	15,399	15,456	99.6
1982	1,003,734	501,081	502,653	99.7	971,213	484,816	486,397	99.7	32,521	16,265	16,256	100.1
1983	1,007,867	502,814	505,053	99.6	974,653	486,284	488,369	99.6	33,214	16,530	16,684	99.1
1984	1,016,658	508,038	508,620	99.9	982,780	491,157	491,623	99.9	33,878	16,881	16,997	99.3
1985	1,025,601	513,094	512,507	100.1	991,606	496,166	495,440	100.1	33,995	16,928	17,067	99.2
1986	1,034,387	517,511	516,876	100.1	1,000,077	500,457	499,620	100.2	34,310	17,054	17,256	98.8
1987	1,040,343	520,403	519,940	100.1	1,005,921	503,392	502,529	100.2	34,422	17,011	17,411	97.7
1988	1,049,347	525,937	523,410	100.5	1,015,718	509,384	506,334	100.6	33,629	16,553	17,076	96.9
1989	1,057,424	528,832	528,592	100.0	1,023,238	511,920	511,318	100.1	34,186	16,912	17,274	97.9
1990	1,065,818	532,413	533,405	99.8	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	99.8	34,292	17,123	17,169	99.7
1991	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	100.0	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	100.0	34,379	17,144	17,235	99.5
1992	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	100.4	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	100.5	34,493	17,186	17,307	99.3
1993	1,105,569	553,602	551,967	100.3	1,071,033	536,392	534,641	100.3	34,536	17,210	17,326	99.3
1994	1,117,650	559,493	558,157	100.2	1,082,972	542,222	540,750	100.3	34,678	17,271	17,407	99.2
1995	1,129,258	564,906	564,352	100.1	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	100.1	34,828	17,333	17,495	99.1
1996	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	100.1	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	100.1	35,018	17,408	17,610	98.9
1997	1,155,722	577,658	578,064	99.9	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	100.0	35,192	17,483	17,709	98.7
1998	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	99.8	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	99.8	35,332	17,532	17,800	98.5
1999	1,180,742	589,524	591,218	99.7	1,145,196	571,903	573,293	99.8	35,546	17,621	17,925	98.3

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 2

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1 - Vital statistics by district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1999

Geographical District	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	2,553	1,337	1,216	1,075	599	476	52	32	20	34	13	21
Pamplemousses	2,061	1,028	1,033	719	408	311	35	23	12	25	13	12
Riviere du Rempart	1,812	973	839	659	384	275	26	17	9	21	10	11
Flacq	2,370	1,213	1,157	788	457	331	39	24	15	24	12	12
Grand Port	1,983	1,010	973	732	430	302	54	33	21	30	18	12
Savanne	1,128	592	536	479	272	207	32	17	15	12	4	8
Plaines Wilhems	5,499	2,784	2,715	2,617	1,437	1,180	98	52	46	55	29	26
Moka	1,131	566	565	434	256	178	19	11	8	13	7	6
Black River	1,006	520	486	288	173	115	20	12	8	5	2	3
Island of Mauritius	19,543	10,023	9,520	7,791	4,416	3,375	375	221	154	219	108	111
Island of Rodrigues	768	384	384	153	90	63	21	8	13	7	5	2
Republic of Mauritius	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1964 -1999

Year	Population at mid-year	Live Births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still Births	Civil marriages	Divorces*
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,195	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,602	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,607	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,118	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,551	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,147,706	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,159,729	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,174,417	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150

^{1/} excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

* Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982

Table 2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1946 - 1999

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,810	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,077,946	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,343	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,098,668	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,112,636	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,124,508	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,138,969	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982

Table 2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1964-1999

Year	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,495	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,661	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,775	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,883	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,070	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,221	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,448	768	153	21	7	223

Table 2.3(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1964-1999

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,602	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,305	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,607	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,118	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,551	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,147,706	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,159,729	16.8	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,174,417	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Figure 4 - Selected vital rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1980 - 1999

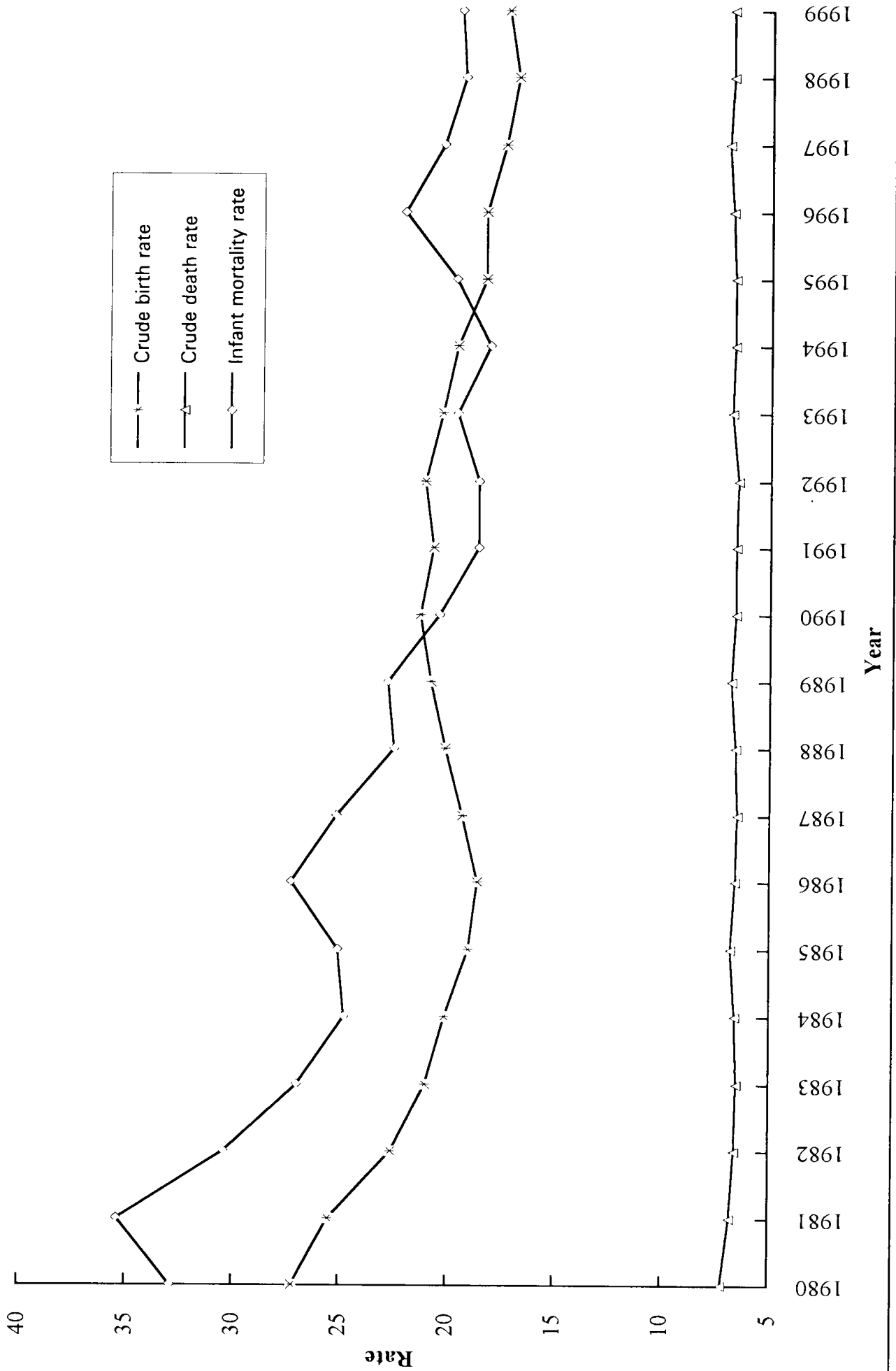


Table 2.3(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1946 - 1999

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6 ¹	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,810	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,077,946	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,343	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,098,668	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,112,636	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.2
1998	1,124,508	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,138,969	17.2	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4

¹ the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

Table 2.3(c) - Population and vital statistics rates ^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1964 - 1999

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,434	20.9	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,495	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,661	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,775	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,883	20.3	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,070	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,221	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999 ^{2/}	35,448	21.7	4.3	27.3	9.0	12.6

1 because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

2 for the year 1999 only

Table 2.4(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1980 - 1999

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123
1997	20,012	10,175	9,837	7,986	4,646	3,340	406	241	165	257	136	121
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113

1 - excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 2.4(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1980- 1999

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1980	24,983	12,691	12,292	6,685	3,818	2,867	808	438	370	623	341	282
1981	23,670	11,979	11,691	6,404	3,654	2,750	795	461	334	553	321	232
1982	21,247	10,782	10,465	6,385	3,646	2,739	624	342	282	438	230	208
1983	19,948	10,114	9,834	6,322	3,574	2,748	511	287	224	379	205	174
1984	19,222	9,898	9,324	6,417	3,728	2,689	444	256	188	388	191	197
1985	18,520	9,363	9,157	6,691	3,870	2,821	441	251	190	368	186	182
1986	18,225	9,440	8,785	6,622	3,721	2,901	480	279	201	342	196	146
1987	19,151	9,693	9,458	6,581	3,761	2,820	463	283	180	344	186	158
1988	20,057	10,137	9,920	6,699	3,887	2,812	441	266	175	351	188	163
1989	20,955	10,729	10,226	6,946	4,030	2,916	452	263	189	399	208	191
1990	21,799	11,122	10,677	6,854	3,984	2,870	434	252	182	348	191	157
1991	21,436	10,988	10,448	6,815	3,929	2,886	388	230	158	386	205	181
1992	22,170	11,310	10,860	6,866	3,949	2,917	408	231	177	286	168	118
1993	21,667	10,813	10,854	7,275	4,172	3,103	424	235	189	333	176	157
1994	21,050	10,712	10,338	7,234	4,126	3,108	379	235	144	271	144	127
1995	19,824	9,962	9,862	7,298	4,219	3,079	388	220	168	297	164	133
1996	20,049	10,112	9,937	7,508	4,335	3,173	445	266	179	264	141	123
1997	19,331	9,832	9,499	7,798	4,539	3,259	393	234	159	253	133	120
1998	18,744	9,601	9,143	7,651	4,384	3,267	364	200	164	221	117	104
1999	19,543	10,023	9,520	7,791	4,416	3,375	375	221	154	219	108	111

Table 2.4(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1980- 1999

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1980	1,311	648	663	234	103	131	56	26	30	39	25	14
1981	1,297	656	641	249	127	122	89	46	43	37	22	15
1982	1,212	599	613	199	99	100	58	31	27	20	9	11
1983	1,125	577	548	210	119	91	59	35	24	24	18	6
1984	1,110	558	552	229	131	98	61	39	22	16	10	6
1985	856	426	430	215	116	99	46	21	25	15	5	10
1986	945	487	458	183	102	81	44	23	21	23	10	13
1987	882	426	456	172	83	89	41	15	26	19	10	9
1988	884	453	431	180	99	81	30	15	15	23	11	12
1989	867	453	414	203	111	92	46	28	18	16	10	6
1990	803	421	382	177	108	69	28	17	11	17	13	4
1991	761	366	395	212	107	105	25	11	14	14	7	7
1992	732	372	360	157	95	62	18	13	5	5	1	4
1993	662	339	323	158	80	78	14	12	2	4	2	2
1994	745	376	369	168	99	69	15	9	6	3	1	2
1995	725	357	368	167	91	76	16	8	8	2	1	1
1996	714	336	378	162	89	73	14	5	9	2	2	-
1997	681	343	338	188	107	81	13	7	6	4	3	1
1998	690	347	343	188	112	76	12	9	3	6	1	5
1999	768	384	384	153	90	63	21	8	13	7	5	2

SECTION 3

LIVE BIRTHS

Table 3.1 - Live births registered by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues - 1999

Month	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,533	736	797	1,494	719	775	39	17	22
February	1,303	686	617	1,254	659	595	49	27	22
March	1,971	1,055	916	1,905	1,022	883	66	33	33
April	1,855	957	898	1,770	916	854	85	41	44
May	1,756	869	887	1,696	845	851	60	24	36
June	1,821	923	898	1,738	881	857	83	42	41
July	1,674	867	807	1,625	844	781	49	23	26
August	1,858	927	931	1,788	890	898	70	37	33
September	1,810	948	862	1,739	910	829	71	38	33
October	1,630	819	811	1,573	789	784	57	30	27
November	1,633	867	766	1,561	832	729	72	35	37
December	1,467	753	714	1,400	716	684	67	37	30
Year	20,311	10,407	9,904	19,543	10,023	9,520	768	384	384

1 - excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 3.2 (a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	1,952	1,901	1,919	1,759	1,755	1,713	1,932	1,777	1,563	1,533
February	1,591	1,659	1,664	1,748	1,566	1,559	1,530	1,475	1,412	1,303
March	1,907	1,655	2,048	2,050	1,829	1,960	1,656	1,698	1,763	1,971
April	1,900	1,905	2,010	1,884	1,780	1,682	1,817	1,631	1,693	1,855
May	1,934	1,994	1,977	1,920	1,856	1,874	1,773	1,598	1,641	1,756
June	1,949	1,765	2,021	2,001	1,996	1,748	1,734	1,791	1,857	1,821
July	1,917	2,136	2,023	1,875	1,747	1,708	1,918	1,776	1,695	1,674
August	1,883	1,907	1,804	1,944	1,993	1,686	1,831	1,609	1,678	1,858
September	1,819	1,876	1,985	1,881	1,948	1,681	1,778	1,776	1,698	1,810
October	2,015	1,964	1,975	1,886	1,913	1,802	1,786	1,768	1,566	1,630
November	1,944	1,679	1,788	1,791	1,812	1,696	1,451	1,500	1,481	1,633
December	1,791	1,756	1,688	1,590	1,600	1,440	1,557	1,613	1,387	1,467
Year	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434	20,311

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.2 (b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	1,873	1,846	1,864	1,728	1,695	1,655	1,865	1,736	1,517	1,494
February	1,537	1,595	1,617	1,689	1,502	1,507	1,483	1,430	1,364	1,254
March	1,843	1,588	1,989	1,996	1,758	1,897	1,592	1,626	1,693	1,905
April	1,827	1,829	1,941	1,843	1,729	1,612	1,756	1,569	1,637	1,770
May	1,866	1,937	1,925	1,858	1,791	1,806	1,716	1,547	1,587	1,696
June	1,891	1,705	1,935	1,938	1,929	1,701	1,678	1,726	1,794	1,738
July	1,838	2,057	1,957	1,812	1,692	1,635	1,842	1,709	1,628	1,625
August	1,822	1,844	1,742	1,877	1,932	1,632	1,770	1,545	1,617	1,788
September	1,752	1,807	1,922	1,811	1,889	1,616	1,725	1,725	1,641	1,739
October	1,933	1,909	1,924	1,833	1,833	1,732	1,728	1,709	1,511	1,573
November	1,884	1,632	1,724	1,742	1,763	1,638	1,400	1,455	1,413	1,561
December	1,733	1,687	1,630	1,540	1,537	1,393	1,494	1,554	1,342	1,400
Year	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049	19,331	18,744	19,543

Table 3.2(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	79	55	55	31	60	58	67	41	46	39
February	54	64	47	59	64	52	47	45	48	49
March	64	67	59	54	71	63	64	72	70	66
April	73	76	69	41	51	70	61	62	56	85
May	68	57	52	62	65	68	57	51	54	60
June	58	60	86	63	67	47	56	65	63	83
July	79	79	66	63	55	73	76	67	67	49
August	61	63	62	67	61	54	61	64	61	70
September	67	69	63	70	59	65	53	51	57	71
October	82	55	51	53	80	70	58	59	55	57
November	60	47	64	49	49	58	51	45	68	72
December	58	69	58	50	63	47	63	59	45	67
Year	803	761	732	662	745	725	714	681	690	768

Table 3.3 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	3,235	3,043	3,259	3,172	2,915	2,652	2,560	2,457	2,303	2,553
Pamplemousses	2,264	2,214	2,261	2,181	2,114	2,065	2,129	1,991	2,012	2,061
Riviere du Rempart	1,838	1,837	1,962	1,985	1,923	1,862	1,858	1,743	1,742	1,812
Flacq	2,247	2,336	2,596	2,511	2,523	2,392	2,420	2,292	2,317	2,370
Grand Port	1,984	2,172	2,177	2,180	2,062	1,922	1,987	1,985	1,812	1,983
Savanne	1,374	1,357	1,303	1,322	1,241	1,144	1,177	1,150	1,055	1,128
Plaines Wilhems	6,771	6,466	6,540	6,332	6,219	5,647	5,672	5,509	5,425	5,499
Moka	1,148	1,041	1,088	1,101	1,203	1,215	1,234	1,235	1,105	1,131
Black River	938	970	984	883	850	925	1,012	969	973	1,006
Island of Mauritius	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049	19,331	18,744	19,543
Island of Rodrigues	803	761	732	662	745	-725	714	681	690	768
Republic of Mauritius	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434	20,311

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.4 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990- 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	24.3	22.8	24.3	23.5	21.4	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.7	18.5
Pamplemousses	22.2	21.4	21.4	20.4	19.4	18.7	19.0	17.5	17.4	17.6
Riviere du Rempart	21.1	20.9	22.0	21.9	20.9	20.0	19.7	18.2	18.0	18.4
Flacq	19.9	20.5	22.5	21.5	21.4	20.1	20.1	18.8	18.9	19.0
Grand Port	20.5	22.2	22.0	21.7	20.3	18.8	19.2	19.0	17.1	18.5
Savanne	22.5	22.0	20.9	21.0	19.5	17.9	18.3	17.7	16.1	17.1
Plaines Wilhems	21.0	19.8	19.8	18.9	18.3	16.5	16.4	15.7	15.3	15.3
Moka	17.6	15.7	16.2	16.1	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.1	15.0	15.1
Black River	21.4	21.6	21.3	18.7	17.6	18.8	20.1	18.8	18.5	18.6
Island of Mauritius	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2	17.4	16.7	17.2
Island of Rodrigues	23.5	22.2	21.3	19.2	21.5	20.8	20.5	19.4	19.6	21.7
Republic of Mauritius	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3	17.4	16.8	17.3

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.5 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1990 - 1999

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	3,235	3,145	3,399	3,182	3,039	2,783	2,748	2,657	2,534	2,697
Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	1,968	1,865	1,849	1,839	1,761	1,619	1,649	1,609	1,586	1,606
Quatre-Bornes	1,262	1,228	1,330	1,237	1,312	1,129	1,184	1,160	1,105	1,068
Vacoas/Phoenix	1,658	1,589	1,868	1,781	1,733	1,599	1,619	1,531	1,575	1,625
Curepipe	1,391	1,545	1,433	1,352	1,351	1,225	1,158	1,149	1,086	1,144
Total urban	9,514	9,372	9,879	9,391	9,196	8,355	8,358	8,106	7,886	8,140
Total rural	13,088	12,825	13,023	12,938	12,599	12,194	12,405	11,906	11,548	12,171
Republic of Mauritius	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434	20,311
Percentage urban	42.1	42.2	43.1	42.1	42.2	40.7	40.3	40.5	40.6	40.1

1 Prior to 1st July 1991, figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl No 12 & 13), in 1965 (Procl No 23), and in 1967 (Procl. No 2).

2 As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have been further enlarged (Procl. No 8 of 1990)

2 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 3.6 - Live births occurred^{1/} by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1990	22,369	11,356	11,013	21,566	10,935	10,631	803	421	382
1991	22,182	11,369	10,813	21,418	11,003	10,415	764	366	398
1992	22,741	11,575	11,166	22,032	11,211	10,821	709	364	345
1993	22,051	11,018	11,033	21,375	10,674	10,701	676	344	332
1994	21,704	11,058	10,646	20,967	10,686	10,281	737	372	365
1995	20,604	10,346	10,258	19,878	9,987	9,891	726	359	367
1996	20,498	10,326	10,172	19,803	10,001	9,802	695	325	370
1997	19,852	10,105	9,747	19,171	9,764	9,407	681	341	340
1998	19,270	9,832	9,438	18,590	9,488	9,102	680	344	336
1999 ^{3/}	20,311	10,407	9,904	19,543	10,023	9,520	768	384	384

1 for 1990, live births occurred for the Republic is given as the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.7(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1997 - 1999

Month	1997			1998			1999 ^{2/}		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,565	819	746	1,510	785	725	1,533	736	797
February	1,603	817	786	1,485	715	770	1,303	686	617
March	1,692	809	883	1,714	835	879	1,971	1,055	916
April	1,546	838	708	1,740	905	835	1,855	957	898
May	1,814	896	918	1,810	948	862	1,756	869	887
June	1,685	852	833	1,576	828	748	1,821	923	898
July	1,725	896	829	1,783	945	838	1,674	867	807
August	1,749	892	857	1,687	844	843	1,858	927	931
September	1,719	874	845	1,586	809	777	1,810	948	862
October	1,622	825	797	1,523	761	762	1,630	819	811
November	1,460	733	727	1,353	692	661	1,633	867	766
December	1,672	854	818	1,503	765	738	1,467	753	714
Year	19,852	10,105	9,747	19,270	9,832	9,438	20,311	10,407	9,904

1 excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2 figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.7(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999

Month	1997			1998			1999 ^{1/}		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,526	801	725	1,454	755	699	1,494	719	775
February	1,538	779	759	1,428	686	742	1,254	659	595
March	1,633	785	848	1,665	812	853	1,905	1,022	883
April	1,488	803	685	1,679	877	802	1,770	916	854
May	1,750	860	890	1,752	911	841	1,696	845	851
June	1,623	818	805	1,514	799	715	1,738	881	857
July	1,658	861	797	1,712	905	807	1,625	844	781
August	1,691	867	824	1,626	812	814	1,788	890	898
September	1,670	850	820	1,528	785	743	1,739	910	829
October	1,563	796	767	1,463	734	729	1,573	789	784
November	1,415	717	698	1,312	667	645	1,561	832	729
December	1,616	827	789	1,457	745	712	1,400	716	684
Year	19,171	9,764	9,407	18,590	9,488	9,102	19,543	10,023	9,520

1/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.7(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1997 - 1999

Month	1997			1998			1999 ^{1/}		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	39	18	21	56	30	26	39	17	22
February	65	38	27	57	29	28	49	27	22
March	59	24	35	49	23	26	66	33	33
April	58	35	23	61	28	33	85	41	44
May	64	36	28	58	37	21	60	24	36
June	62	34	28	62	29	33	83	42	41
July	67	35	32	71	40	31	49	23	26
August	58	25	33	61	32	29	70	37	33
September	49	24	25	58	24	34	71	38	33
October	59	29	30	60	27	33	57	30	27
November	45	16	29	41	25	16	72	35	37
December	56	27	29	46	20	26	67	37	30
Year	681	341	340	680	344	336	768	384	384

1/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.8(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998 & 1999^{2/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1998	15-19	1,716	257	10	1	-	-	1,984
	20-24	3,911	2,014	294	43	4	1	6,267
	25-29	1,853	2,445	826	175	53	17	5,369
	30-34	846	1,528	915	272	109	60	3,730
	35-39	293	515	429	184	90	65	1,576
	40-44	55	85	71	46	23	43	323
1999	45-49	1	4	-	8	3	5	21
	15 - 49	8,675	6,848	2,545	729	282	191	19,270
1999	15-19	1,721	239	11	-	-	-	1,971
	20-24	4,134	2,108	338	42	8	-	6,630
	25-29	2,076	2,531	868	207	61	14	5,757
	30-34	824	1,642	968	303	82	43	3,862
	35-39	355	518	472	208	84	72	1,709
	40-44	60	93	79	49	31	49	361
1999	45-49	5	3	4	6	-	3	21
	15 - 49	9,175	7,134	2,740	815	266	181	20,311

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Note Live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated. Consequently, the number of births occurred by birth order for the Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues may not exactly add up to that for the Republic of Mauritius.

2 figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.8(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999^{1/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
	15-19	1,626	240	10	1	-	-	1,877
	20-24	3,783	1,942	284	40	4	1	6,054
1	25-29	1,813	2,378	798	157	48	15	5,209
9	30-34	833	1,490	885	255	101	50	3,614
9	35-39	290	504	413	172	80	54	1,513
8	40-44	53	84	69	44	22	31	303
	45-49	1	4	-	8	3	4	20
	15 - 49	8,399	6,642	2,459	677	258	155	18,590
	15-19	1,601	222	10	-	-	-	1,833
	20-24	4,023	2,042	318	40	8	-	6,431
1	25-29	2,026	2,446	820	193	58	12	5,555
9	30-34	805	1,605	928	276	76	38	3,728
9	35-39	349	515	458	196	70	57	1,645
9	40-44	60	91	78	45	26	32	332
	45-49	5	3	2	6	0	3	19
	15 - 49	8,869	6,924	2,614	756	238	142	19,543

Note Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49) Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

1/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.8(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 & 1999^{1/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1 9 9 8	15-19	91	17	-	-	-	-	108
	20-24	128	72	10	3	-	-	213
	25-29	40	67	28	17	5	2	159
	30-34	13	38	30	17	8	10	116
	35-39	3	10	16	13	9	12	63
	40-44	1	1	3	1	1	13	20
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	15 - 49	276	205	87	51	23	38	680
1 9 9 9	15-19	120	17	1	-	-	-	138
	20-24	111	66	20	2	-	-	199
	25-29	50	83	49	14	3	2	201
	30-34	19	37	40	27	6	5	134
	35-39	6	2	14	12	14	16	64
	40-44	-	2	1	4	5	18	30
	45-49	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	15 - 49	306	207	127	59	28	41	768

Note Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 -19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the

age group (45 - 49) Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

1/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.9(a) - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	30.7	9.7	0.9	0.1*	-	-	41.4
	20 - 24	62.2	48.2	18.9	5.0	1.0*	0.2*	135.5
	25 - 29	33.5	47.1	29.5	14.5	6.0	3.0	133.6
	30 - 34	11.8	21.1	20.0	15.4	10.0	10.1	88.4
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	8.1	6.1	5.5	14.3	43.8
	40 - 44	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.9	7.7	15.2
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.2	23.8	13.0	6.6	3.4	4.3	78.3
1990	15 - 19	37.9	6.7	0.6*	-	-	-	45.2
	20 - 24	87.9	47.6	9.6	1.8	0.3*	-	147.2
	25 - 29	50.7	51.8	24.8	7.9	2.2	0.7	138.1
	30 - 34	15.6	26.3	21.3	10.1	4.2	2.9	80.4
	35 - 39	5.7	7.7	10.2	7.2	3.6	4.7	39.1
	40 - 44	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	2.8	11.4
G.F.R	15 - 49	34.1	24.1	11.3	4.5	1.8	1.6	77.4

¹ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49) Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.9(b) - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order, Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	29.9	9.3	0.9	-	-	-	40.1
	20 - 24	62.0	47.2	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2*	132.6
	25 - 29	33.6	47.1	29.3	13.5	5.2	2.3	131.0
	30 - 34	11.8	21.0	19.9	15.1	9.4	8.5	85.7
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	7.9	6.0	5.2	11.9	40.8
	40 - 44	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	6.2	13.5
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.0	23.5	12.8	6.2	3.2	3.5	76.2
1990	15 - 19	37.0	6.5	0.6*	-	-	-	44.1
	20 - 24	88.0	47.5	9.4	1.7	0.3*	-	146.9
	25 - 29	51.2	52.1	24.5	7.4	1.9	0.6	137.7
	30 - 34	15.7	26.6	21.3	10.0	3.7	2.5	79.8
	35 - 39	5.7	7.9	10.2	7.0	3.5	4.1	38.4
	40 - 44	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.3	10.7
G.F.R	15 - 49	34.0	24.2	11.2	4.3	1.6	1.4	76.7

1 - in calculating the rates. Live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.9(c) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	63.4	23.0	4.7*	-	-	-	91.1
	20 - 24	72.9	79.0	58.3	25.8	7.1	2.0*	245.1
	25 - 29	21.4	39.9	46.4	51.7	41.3	34.2	234.9
	30 - 34	9.6*	16.1	22.2	26.6	37.4	94.4	206.3
	35 - 39	3.6*	3.2*	11.7*	12.6*	20.8	103.9	155.8
	40 - 44	2.7*	0.9*	2.8*	2.3*	4.6*	63.7	77.0
1990	15 - 19	-	-	0.6*	-	1.1*	20.0	21.7
	20 - 24	36.4	30.2	23.9	17.4	14.2	33.7	155.8
	25 - 29	62.3	11.4	1.5*	-	-	-	75.2
	30 - 34	75.4	48.4	21.4	5.4*	1.5*	-	152.2
	35 - 39	22.8	46.6	37.2	24.8	12.6	6.3*	150.3
	40 - 44	6.5*	15.2	19.5	18.9	23.9	26.7	110.7
G.F.R	15 - 19	4.7*	4.7*	8.9*	13.6	11.5	51.1	94.5
	20 - 24	4.2*	2.1*	3.8*	2.2*	4.2*	30.3	46.8
	25 - 29	-	-	0.5*	0.9*	2.4*	4.8*	8.6
	30 - 34	35.3	22.5	14.4	9.2	7.2	12.4	101.0
	35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ in calculating the rates. Live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.10(a) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1998 & 1999^{3/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1998	15 - 19	30.8	4.6	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	35.6
	20 - 24	75.3	38.8	5.7	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	120.7
	25 - 29	42.0	55.4	18.7	3.9	1.2	0.4*	121.6
	30 - 34	16.7	30.2	18.1	5.4	2.2	1.2	73.8
	35 - 39	6.2	10.8	9.0	3.9	1.9	1.4	33.2
	40 - 44	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.6*	1.0	7.8
G.F.R.	15 - 49	26.4	20.9	7.8	2.2	0.9	0.6	58.8
1999	15 - 19	32.0	4.4	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	36.6
	20 - 24	76.9	39.2	6.3	0.8	0.2*	0.0*	123.4
	25 - 29	45.4	55.4	19.0	4.5	1.4	0.3*	126.0
	30 - 34	16.8	33.4	19.7	6.1	1.7	0.9	78.6
	35 - 39	7.2	10.6	9.6	4.2	1.7	1.5	34.8
	40 - 44	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	8.4
G.F.R.	15 - 49	27.6	21.5	8.3	2.5	0.8	0.5	61.2

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49) Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ rates for 1999 have been calculated using live births "registered"

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.10(b) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999^{2/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1998	15 - 19	30.6	4.5	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	35.3
	20 - 24	76.0	39.0	5.7	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	121.6
	25 - 29	42.4	55.6	18.7	3.7	1.1	0.4*	121.9
	30 - 34	16.8	30.1	17.9	5.2	2.0	1.0	73.0
	35 - 39	6.2	10.8	8.9	3.7	1.7	1.2	32.5
1999	40 - 44	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.5*	0.8	7.5
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.1*	0.0*	0.3*	0.1*	0.1*	0.6*
	G.F.R	26.4	20.9	7.7	2.1	0.8	0.5	58.4
1998 & 1999	15 - 19	31.3	4.3	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	35.8
	20 - 24	77.9	39.6	6.2	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	124.6
	25 - 29	45.8	55.4	18.5	4.4	1.3	0.3*	125.7
	30 - 34	16.8	33.4	19.3	5.7	1.6	0.8	77.6
	35 - 39	7.2	10.7	9.5	4.1	1.5	1.2	34.2
1998 & 1999	40 - 44	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.1	0.6	0.8	7.9
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.5*
	G.F.R	27.5	21.5	8.1	2.4	0.7	0.4	60.6

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2/ rates for 1999 have been calculated using live births "registered"

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.11 - Age-specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{2/} and Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Age group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{3/}
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	45.2	46.3	44.8	44.8	43.3	39.4	38.4	36.9	35.6	36.6
20 - 24	147.2	148.9	151.9	150.6	142.1	134.5	130.0	127.7	120.7	123.4
25 - 29	138.1	133.1	139.4	136.0	131.8	129.5	130.3	122.8	121.6	126.0
30 - 34	80.4	81.2	85.4	82.8	85.4	81.1	80.7	75.8	73.8	78.6
35 - 39	39.1	38.1	40.5	37.2	37.3	34.1	36.0	35.0	33.2	34.8
40 - 44	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.1	9.7	8.3	8.7	8.3	7.8	8.4
45 - 49	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6
15 - 49	77.4	75.5	76.3	72.8	70.1	65.7	64.3	61.1	58.8	61.2
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	44.1	45.8	44.2	44.4	42.9	38.9	37.9	36.2	35.3	35.8
20 - 24	146.9	149.0	152.8	151.9	143.0	135.5	131.6	129.0	121.6	124.6
25 - 29	137.7	133.0	140.0	136.6	131.7	129.5	130.5	123.4	121.9	125.7
30 - 34	79.8	80.7	84.7	82.4	84.7	79.9	80.0	75.1	73.1	77.6
35 - 39	38.4	36.7	39.6	36.2	36.3	33.3	34.7	34.4	32.5	34.2
40 - 44	10.7	10.6	10.1	9.4	9.3	7.9	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.9
45 - 49	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5
15 - 49	76.7	75.0	76.1	72.6	69.7	65.2	63.9	60.8	58.4	60.6

1 In calculating the rates, live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and over in the age group (45-49) Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 rates for 1999 have been calculated using live births "registered"

Figure 5 - Age-specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

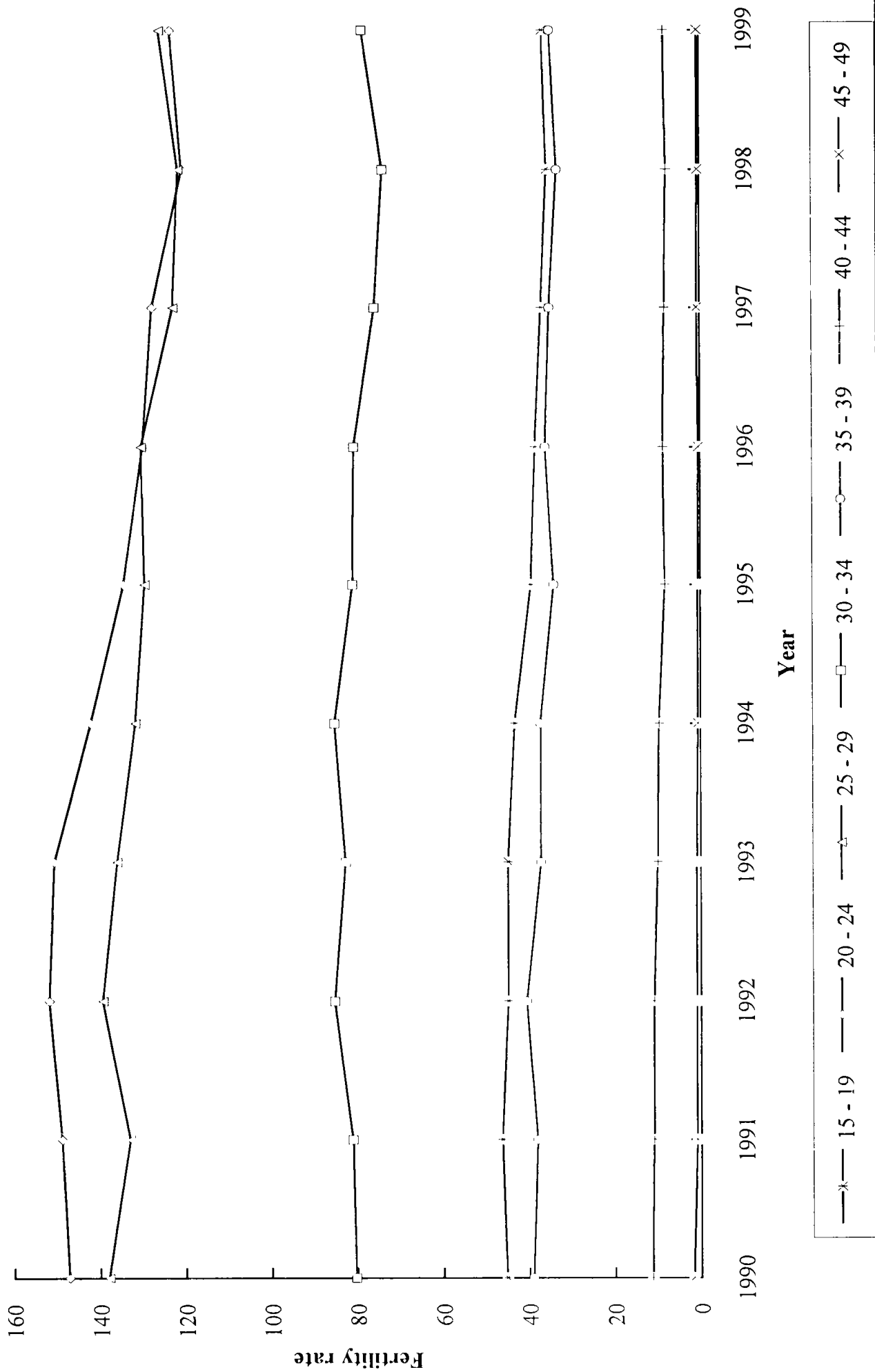


Table 3.12 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/} and Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Fertility rates	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{2/}
Republic of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3	17.4	16.8	17.3
General fertility rate	77.39	75.49	76.33	72.80	70.13	65.72	64.28	61.14	58.77	61.15
Total fertility rate	2.32	2.30	2.37	2.31	2.25	2.14	2.12	2.04	1.97	2.04
Gross reproduction rate	1.14	1.12	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.00	0.96	1.00
Net reproduction rate	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.12	1.07	1.03	1.02	0.97	0.93	0.96
Island of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2	17.4	16.7	17.2
General fertility rate	76.75	74.98	76.08	72.60	69.69	65.24	63.92	60.79	58.40	60.63
Total fertility rate	2.29	2.28	2.36	2.31	2.24	2.13	2.12	2.03	1.96	2.03
Gross reproduction rate	1.13	1.11	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.99
Net reproduction rate	1.09	1.07	1.12	1.12	1.06	1.02	1.01	0.96	0.93	0.96

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 - rates for 1999 have been calculated using live births "registered"

Figure 6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

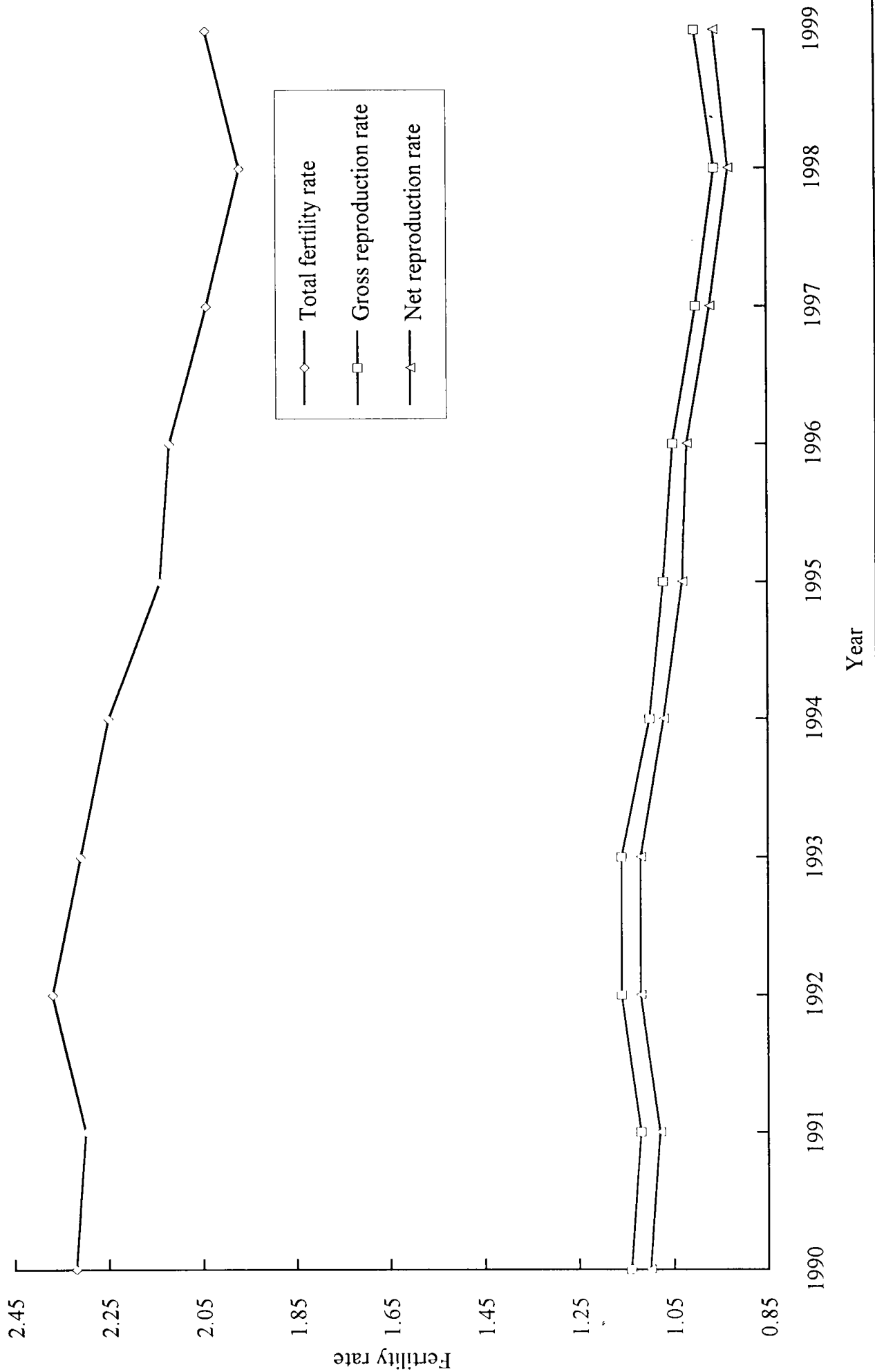


Table 3.13 - Fertility rates^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 1999

	1983	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{2/}
Crude birth rate	34.7	23.7	22.3	20.9	20.7	20.5	20.9	20.3	19.8	20.2	21.7
General fertility rate	155.80	100.98	92.73	85.73	83.34	82.89	81.57	77.26	73.24	74.17	78.35
Total fertility rate	5.16	3.19	2.97	2.79	2.71	2.67	2.63	2.50	2.38	2.38	2.54
Gross reproduction rate	2.54	1.56	1.47	1.40	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.28	1.21	1.18	1.27
Net reproduction rate	2.34	1.48	1.38	1.32	1.26	1.25	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.12	1.20
Female population aged (15 - 49) years	7,273	8,021	8,185	8,352	8,483	8,602	8,819	9,069	9,358	9,568	9,802
<u>Age specific fertility rate:</u>											
Age of mother (years)											
15 - 19	91.1	75.2	64.5	56.9	54.1	53.3	51.6	50.5	47.4	49.3	53.2
20 - 24	245.1	152.2	141.3	128.6	122.5	113.6	106.1	100.3	95.9	96.4	93.1
25 - 29	234.9	150.3	132.7	119.8	118.4	126.9	127.2	118.2	113.7	119.6	132.1
30 - 34	206.3	110.7	104.8	104.2	109.8	116.2	120.7	117.5	107.5	110.7	125.7
35 - 39	155.8	94.5	88.9	93.3	80.1	80.9	84.0	77.0	74.8	64.0	63.8
40 - 44	77.0	46.8	51.0	48.0	49.5	36.3	29.9	32.0	31.4	32.1	36.2
45 - 49	21.7	8.6	10.4	7.6	7.9	6.4	7.1	5.3	4.9	3.4	3.1

1 - because of the small number of events, the rates have been calculated by taking an average of events for three years in order to remove out wide fluctuations in the yearly data

2 - rates have been calculated using live births "registered" and are for the year 1999 only

Table 3.14(a) - Live births occurred^{1/} by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1990 - 1999

Duration of union(years)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{3/}
< 1 year	2,619	2,584	2,681	2,475	2,380	2,044	1,804	1,888	3,068	1,496
1 year	4,030	3,899	3,988	3,982	4,002	3,761	3,959	3,635	3,299	3,751
2 years	2,350	2,258	2,457	2,407	2,246	2,172	2,068	2,073	1,910	2,167
3 years	1,700	1,855	1,997	2,006	1,844	1,658	1,805	1,715	1,417	1,627
4 years	1,475	1,636	1,726	1,765	1,691	1,661	1,616	1,590	1,392	1,521
5 years	1,379	1,367	1,450	1,472	1,556	1,538	1,454	1,342	1,314	1,375
6 years	1,042	1,072	1,168	1,144	1,297	1,219	1,226	1,189	1,020	1,166
7 years	905	827	967	931	925	919	1,018	907	893	1,017
8 years	663	671	711	749	735	706	731	788	706	800
9 years	594	566	562	612	640	562	533	619	538	665
10 - 14 years	1,925	1,807	1,957	1,757	1,716	1,606	1,566	1,508	1,376	1,693
15 - 19 years	602	624	641	611	570	520	489	455	385	429
20 years & over	156	193	189	168	132	121	117	97	96	116
Not stated	2,929	2,823	2,247	1,972	1,970	2,117	2,112	2,046	1,856	2,488
Total	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498	19,852	19,270	20,311

1/ 1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Duration of union(years)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{1/}
< 1 year	2,538	2,504	2,628	2,403	2,303	1,974	1,739	1,809	2,945	1,423
1 year	3,968	3,833	3,926	3,909	3,916	3,669	3,869	3,553	3,225	3,660
2 years	2,312	2,223	2,426	2,371	2,210	2,136	2,027	2,029	1,878	2,131
3 years	1,673	1,821	1,968	1,977	1,815	1,633	1,775	1,690	1,388	1,593
4 years	1,450	1,613	1,699	1,744	1,662	1,633	1,598	1,568	1,371	1,498
5 years	1,345	1,340	1,414	1,450	1,534	1,509	1,434	1,320	1,296	1,340
6 years	1,017	1,051	1,152	1,126	1,260	1,198	1,202	1,168	1,010	1,144
7 years	885	808	946	917	904	900	994	887	879	990
8 years	647	657	690	732	721	675	706	776	688	780
9 years	573	541	545	589	616	543	520	606	518	652
10 - 14 years	1,832	1,712	1,870	1,689	1,644	1,536	1,501	1,453	1,318	1,620
15 - 19 years	560	581	605	559	527	470	441	417	351	390
20 years & over	138	168	161	140	113	107	94	80	87	97
Not stated	2,628	2,566	2,002	1,769	1,742	1,895	1,903	1,815	1,636	2,225
Total	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803	19,171	18,590	19,543

1/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.14(c) - Live births occurred^{1/} by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Duration of union (years)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{2/}
< 1 year	81	80	53	72	77	70	65	79	123	73
1 year	62	66	62	73	86	92	90	82	74	91
2 years	38	35	31	36	36	36	41	44	32	36
3 years	27	34	29	29	29	25	30	25	29	34
4 years	25	23	27	21	29	28	18	22	21	23
5 years	34	27	36	22	22	29	20	22	18	35
6 years	25	21	16	18	37	21	24	21	10	22
7 years	20	19	21	14	21	19	24	20	14	27
8 years	16	14	21	17	14	31	25	12	18	20
9 years	21	25	17	23	24	19	13	13	20	13
10 - 14 years	93	95	87	68	72	70	65	55	58	73
15 - 19 years	42	43	36	52	43	50	48	38	34	39
20 years & over	18	25	28	28	19	14	23	17	9	19
Not stated	301	257	245	203	228	222	209	231	220	263
Total	803	764	709	676	737	726	695	681	680	768

1 - 1990 figures refer to live births registered, whereas those of 1991 - 1998 to live births occurred

2/ - figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.15 (a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998 & 1999^{2/}

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order										
			First ^{3/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over	Not stated		
1	< 1 year	1,737	1,572	139	14	7	2	1	2	1	2	-	-
	1 year	5,164	3,516	1,160	304	95	43	26	12	6	6	2	2
	2 years	3,460	1,490	1,363	409	112	50	18	9	6	6	3	3
	3 years	2,379	593	1,262	107	40	40	10	4	7	7	1	1
	4 years	1,776	300	1,010	77	25	15	5	5	7	7	-	-
	5 years	1,295	191	694	89	26	5	3	3	3	3	-	-
8	6 years & over	2,662	288	1,173	825	235	92	34	5	9	5	1	1
	Not stated	797	749	29	4	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	19,270	8,699	6,830	2,536	726	281	113	40	38	42	7	7
1	< 1 year	1,612	1,481	100	20	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1 year	5,343	3,645	1,192	331	108	36	13	13	5	5	-	-
	2 years	3,623	1,584	1,435	394	136	38	27	3	5	5	1	1
	3 years	2,476	691	1,213	397	105	52	9	4	5	5	-	-
	4 years	1,811	327	978	371	86	29	14	6	6	6	-	-
	5 years	1,302	198	736	247	73	24	11	6	6	7	-	-
9	6 years & over	3,137	357	1,407	954	289	82	29	9	9	9	1	1
	Not stated	1,007	929	44	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	-
	Total	20,311	9,212	7,105	2,734	812	266	106	42	32	32	2	2

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

3/ interval since union started

Table 3.15 (b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1998 & 1999^{1/}

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Eighth & over	Not stated
			First ^{2/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh			
1	< 1 year	1,654	1,497	132	14	7	1	1	2	-	-	-
	1 year	5,035	3,437	1,133	299	87	42	21	10	5	1	1
	2 years	3,370	1,466	1,330	394	107	45	16	8	3	1	1
	3 years	2,302	583	1,231	336	98	37	7	4	6	-	-
	4 years	1,725	296	327	73	24	24	11	4	6	-	-
	5 years	1,258	191	279	82	23	23	4	3	3	-	-
	6 years & over	2,538	286	795	218	83	26	4	4	7	-	-
	Not stated	708	664	25	8	4	3	4	-	-	-	
	Total	18,590	8,420	6,627	2,452	676	258	90	35	30	2	
9	< 1 year	1,537	1,408	100	19	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
	1 year	5,201	3,559	1,155	320	104	35	12	11	5	-	-
	2 years	3,532	1,556	1,405	380	130	37	19	2	3	-	-
	3 years	2,395	674	1,184	380	97	46	7	3	4	-	-
	4 years	1,743	318	954	351	78	27	11	4	-	-	-
	5 years	1,239	193	710	231	65	21	8	5	6	-	-
	6 years & over	2,986	352	1,354	909	266	67	27	8	3	-	-
	Not stated	910	841	39	18	5	4	2	-	1	-	
	Total	19,543	8,901	6,901	2,608	753	238	87	33	22	-	

1/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

2/ interval since union started

Table 3.15 (c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 & 1999^{1/}

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Eighth & over	Not stated	
			First ^{2/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh				
	< 1 year	83	75	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1	1 year	129	79	27	5	8	5	1	2	1	1	1	1
9	2 years	90	24	33	15	5	2	5	1	3	2	3	2
9	3 years	77	10	31	19	9	3	3	-	1	1	1	1
8	4 years	51	4	26	10	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	-
	5 years	37	-	21	5	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
	6 years & over	124	2	54	30	17	8	9	1	2	1	1	1
	Not stated	89	85	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	680	279	203	84	50	23	23	23	5	8	5	5
	< 1 year	75	73	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1 year	142	86	37	11	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	2 years	91	28	30	14	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	3 years	81	17	29	17	8	6	2	1	1	1	1	1
9	4 years	68	9	24	20	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	5 years	63	5	26	16	8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	6 years & over	151	5	53	45	23	15	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Not stated	97	88	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	768	311	204	126	59	28	19	9	10	2	2	2

1 figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

2 interval since union started

Table 3.16(a) - Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1999

Age of mother	Age of father											Total		
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated	
< 15	4	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	31
15-19	92	737	684	254	32	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	120	1,932
20-24	43	963	2,865	2,013	502	53	15	5	1	-	2	142	6,604	
25-29	4	151	1,362	2,514	1,283	255	54	8	1	1	5	96	5,734	
30-34	2	36	222	1,261	1,533	566	116	17	9	-	-	85	3,847	
35-39	1	12	44	225	579	546	193	40	7	5	4	46	1,702	
40-44	-	-	7	24	56	128	97	23	10	1	1	13	360	
45-49	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	6	1	1	-	4	21	
50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2	15	10	9	12	8	1	1	-	-	-	22	80	
Total	148	1,927	5,197	6,301	3,998	1,567	484	102	29	8	12	538	20,311	

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.16(b) - Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1999

Age of mother	Age of father											Total	
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated
< 15	4	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	29
15-19	79	683	655	249	31	9	1	2	-	-	-	89	1,798
20-24	40	924	2791	1973	493	53	12	5	1	-	2	114	6,408
25-29	4	143	1308	2440	1,266	244	49	6	1	-	5	70	5,536
30-34	2	32	217	1223	1,486	547	113	17	9	-	-	69	3,715
35-39	1	12	44	223	567	524	182	37	7	3	4	35	1,639
40-44	-	-	7	23	53	118	88	20	9	1	1	11	331
45-49	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	5	1	-	-	4	19
50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2	13	9	6	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	21	68
Total	132	1,819	5,034	6,138	3,908	1,501	453	92	28	4	12	422	19,543

Table 3.16(c) - Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1999

Age of mother	Age of father											Total	
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated
< 15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
15-19	13	54	29	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	134
20-24	3	39	74	40	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	28	196
25-29	-	8	54	74	17	11	5	2	-	1	-	26	198
30-34	-	4	5	38	47	19	3	-	-	-	-	16	132
35-39	-	-	-	2	12	22	11	3	-	2	-	11	63
40-44	-	-	-	1	3	10	9	3	1	-	-	2	29
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	2	1	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	12
Total	16	108	163	163	90	66	31	10	1	4	-	116	768

Table 3.17(a) - Live births occurred^{1/} by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1990 - 1999

Age group (years)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{3/}
Under 15	24	29	37	33	41	27	22	32	22	31
15 - 19	2,105	2,200	2,183	2,302	2,287	2,153	2,152	2,068	1,957	1,932
20 - 24	7,259	7,034	7,080	6,724	6,536	6,223	6,167	6,270	6,251	6,604
25 - 29	7,034	6,956	7,190	6,940	6,525	6,203	5,975	5,598	5,355	5,734
30 - 34	3,622	3,707	4,010	3,964	4,228	4,039	4,122	3,833	3,720	3,847
35 - 39	1,534	1,511	1,669	1,556	1,606	1,516	1,618	1,620	1,572	1,702
40 - 44	339	364	386	371	373	322	342	337	322	360
45 - 49	33	23	24	27	16	22	15	26	20	21
50 & over	7	2	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	-
Not stated	412	356	161	133	89	99	83	67	50	80
Total	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498	19,852	19,270	20,311

1 1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the Island of Mauritius and live births registered for the Island of Rodrigues

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1990- 1999

Age group (years)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ^{1/}
Under 15	21	26	35	29	35	21	19	24	21	29
15 - 19	1,977	2,086	2,062	2,189	2,172	2,043	2,034	1,946	1,852	1,798
20 - 24	7,047	6,825	6,882	6,543	6,330	6,030	6,000	6,074	6,041	6,408
25 - 29	6,859	6,791	7,042	6,802	6,355	6,041	5,819	5,462	5,198	5,536
30 - 34	3,522	3,603	3,886	3,856	4,096	3,895	4,004	3,719	3,606	3,715
35 - 39	1,480	1,430	1,603	1,481	1,531	1,448	1,526	1,559	1,510	1,639
40 - 44	312	341	348	339	350	302	323	308	302	331
45 - 49	23	19	19	23	13	21	11	23	19	19
50 & over	7	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Not stated	318	295	154	112	85	77	66	55	40	68
Total	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803	19,171	18,590	19,543

1/ figures for 1999 refer to live births "registered"

SECTION 4

STILL BIRTHS

Table 4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	35	40	29	31	21	27	16	21	15	19
February	26	34	15	28	16	22	26	27	19	6
March	25	31	23	23	33	30	22	19	25	20
April	35	29	34	28	20	36	21	18	19	25
May	23	46	24	31	26	27	22	17	24	21
June	24	29	30	25	32	23	24	18	19	21
July	28	39	24	23	18	22	26	25	22	20
August	41	36	27	32	32	26	33	22	20	23
September	27	26	21	34	25	20	16	25	18	21
October	44	41	22	28	20	24	21	24	12	11
November	29	21	22	31	18	21	16	18	19	17
December	28	28	20	23	13	21	23	23	15	22
Year	365	400	291	337	274	299	266	257	227	226

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990- 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	34	40	29	31	21	26	16	20	15	18
February	22	34	15	27	16	22	26	27	18	6
March	22	28	23	23	32	30	22	19	24	19
April	32	28	33	27	20	36	21	17	18	22
May	22	40	24	31	26	27	22	17	24	21
June	24	29	30	25	31	23	23	18	19	21
July	27	37	22	23	18	22	26	23	22	20
August	41	35	26	31	31	26	32	22	18	22
September	26	25	20	33	25	20	16	25	17	21
October	42	41	22	28	20	24	21	24	12	11
November	29	21	22	31	18	21	16	18	19	17
December	27	28	20	23	13	20	23	23	15	21
Year	348	386	286	333	271	297	264	253	221	219

Table 4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
February	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
March	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
April	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3
May	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
July	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
August	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1
September	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
October	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Year	17	14	5	4	3	2	2	4	6	7

Table 4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	48	67	39	55	48	37	33	40	33	34
Pamplemousses	34	49	33	31	26	35	38	22	21	25
Riviere du Rempart	38	36	30	42	20	28	19	19	16	21
Flacq	41	50	47	39	22	39	36	38	24	24
Grand Port	35	38	31	32	32	35	29	32	36	30
Savanne	25	30	16	16	20	29	9	16	11	12
Plaines Wilhems	88	90	58	78	69	61	61	57	59	55
Moka	28	14	17	23	18	21	24	17	11	13
Black River	11	12	15	17	16	12	15	12	10	5
Island of Mauritius	348	386	286	333	271	297	264	253	221	219
Island of Rodrigues	17	14	5	4	3	2	2	4	6	7
Republic of Mauritius	365	400	291	337	274	299	266	257	227	226

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1990- 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	14.6	21.5	11.8	17.0	16.2	13.8	12.7	16.0	14.1	13.1
Pamplemousses	14.8	21.7	14.4	14.0	12.1	16.7	17.5	10.9	10.3	12.0
Riviere du Rempart	20.3	19.2	15.1	20.7	10.3	14.8	10.1	10.8	9.1	11.5
Flacq	17.9	21.0	17.8	15.3	8.6	16.0	14.7	16.3	10.3	10.0
Grand Port	17.3	17.2	14.0	14.5	15.3	17.9	14.4	15.9	19.5	14.9
Savanne	17.9	21.6	12.1	12.0	15.9	24.7	7.6	13.7	10.3	10.5
Plaines Wilhems	12.8	13.7	8.8	12.2	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.8	9.9
Moka	23.8	13.3	15.4	20.5	14.7	17.0	19.1	13.6	9.9	11.4
Black River	11.6	12.2	15.0	18.9	18.5	12.8	14.6	12.2	10.2	4.9
Island of Mauritius	15.7	17.7	12.7	15.1	12.7	14.8	13.0	12.9	11.7	11.1
Island of Rodrigues	20.7	18.1	6.8	6.0	4.0	2.8	2.8	5.8	8.6	9.0
Republic of Mauritius	15.9	17.7	12.5	14.9	12.4	14.3	12.6	12.7	11.5	11.0

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 5

DEATHS

Table 5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	670	580	608	592	603	612	645	703	654	631
February	488	514	519	508	550	506	591	738	551	543
March	552	557	571	673	544	573	578	703	683	572
April	532	535	599	599	570	555	528	611	656	608
May	560	620	558	577	628	706	612	624	670	772
June	581	571	612	653	627	725	633	668	678	715
July	681	707	677	719	657	661	758	703	717	761
August	669	692	680	718	679	690	751	683	725	730
September	615	592	602	675	635	653	696	664	618	690
October	593	576	582	566	672	595	639	641	644	681
November	530	515	482	563	642	567	595	621	618	587
December	560	568	533	590	595	622	644	627	625	654
Year	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990- 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	652	569	595	582	593	596	631	683	636	625
February	471	498	502	493	542	488	578	727	538	534
March	536	533	563	659	533	558	569	685	664	559
April	515	508	581	590	560	546	521	604	638	597
May	549	602	545	558	617	697	603	616	645	756
June	572	547	598	642	612	712	619	647	664	705
July	663	679	661	706	637	648	747	692	700	738
August	650	678	664	702	658	671	733	664	705	712
September	603	583	589	663	623	640	677	644	605	679
October	577	554	571	555	652	581	620	627	637	667
November	519	507	471	553	627	551	585	600	604	575
December	547	557	526	572	580	610	625	609	615	644
Year	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651	7,791

Table 5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	18	11	13	10	10	16	14	20	18	6
February	17	16	17	15	8	18	13	11	13	9
March	16	24	8	14	11	15	9	18	19	13
April	17	27	18	9	10	9	7	7	18	11
May	11	18	13	19	11	9	9	8	25	16
June	9	24	14	11	15	13	14	21	14	10
July	18	28	16	13	20	13	11	11	17	23
August	19	14	16	16	21	19	18	19	20	18
September	12	9	13	12	12	13	19	20	13	11
October	16	22	11	11	20	14	19	14	7	14
November	11	8	11	10	15	16	10	21	14	12
December	13	11	7	18	15	12	19	18	10	10
Year	177	212	157	158	168	167	162	188	188	153

Table 5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	1,111	1,099	1,064	1,221	1,086	1,065	1,095	1,177	1,009	1,075
Pamplemousses	659	676	594	697	677	720	726	791	782	719
Riviere du Rempart	544	516	566	618	606	588	577	597	576	659
Flacq	712	653	708	739	737	699	733	753	747	788
Grand Port	653	658	642	702	738	699	701	758	738	732
Savanne	390	429	442	394	406	435	396	457	435	479
Plaines Wilhems	2,175	2,170	2,245	2,253	2,361	2,361	2,515	2,503	2,567	2,617
Moka	372	364	366	409	359	418	455	435	477	434
Black River	238	250	239	242	264	313	310	327	320	288
Island of Mauritius	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651	7,791
Island of Rodrigues	177	212	157	158	168	167	162	188	188	153
Republic of Mauritius	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944

Table 5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	8.3	8.2	7.9	9.0	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.6	7.3	7.8
Pamplemousses	6.5	6.5	5.6	6.5	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.1
Riviere du Rempart	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.7
Flacq	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.3
Grand Port	6.7	6.7	6.5	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.0	6.8
Savanne	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.2	7.0	6.7	7.3
Plaines Wilhems	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.3
Moka	5.7	5.5	5.4	6.0	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.5	5.8
Black River	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.5	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.3
Island of Mauritius	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.8
Island of Rodrigues	5.2	6.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.3	4.3
Republic of Mauritius	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.8

¹ - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1990 - 1999

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	1,111	1,138	1,108	1,227	1,132	1,095	1,131	1,239	1,039	1,111
Beau Bassin / Rose Hill	703	678	752	726	704	754	821	780	781	832
Quatre-Bornes	386	393	383	388	489	466	465	482	526	548
Vacoas-Phoenix	438	560	592	587	586	556	611	665	712	668
Curepipe	405	484	492	509	534	509	587	555	525	552
Total urban	3,043	3,253	3,327	3,437	3,445	3,380	3,615	3,721	3,583	3,711
Total rural	3,988	3,774	3,696	3,996	3,957	4,085	4,055	4,265	4,256	4,233
Republic of Mauritius	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944
Percentage urban	43.3	46.3	47.4	46.2	46.5	45.3	47.1	46.6	45.7	46.7

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl. No 12 & 13), in 1965 (procl. No 23) and in 1967 (procl. No 2)

2/ As from 1st July 1991 boundaries have further been enlarged (procl. No 8 of 1990)

3/ excluding Agalis

Table 5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1999

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	396	229	167	375	221	154	21	8	13
1 - 4	44	20	24	42	20	22	2	0	2
5 - 9	27	12	15	26	11	15	1	1	0
10 - 14	29	16	13	29	16	13	0	0	0
15 - 19	56	34	22	54	32	22	2	2	0
20 - 24	92	64	28	88	60	28	4	4	0
25 - 29	116	74	42	114	72	42	2	2	0
30 - 34	147	109	38	146	108	38	1	1	0
35 - 39	253	189	64	250	189	61	3	0	3
40 - 44	347	257	90	344	255	89	3	2	1
45 - 49	468	341	127	463	338	125	5	3	2
50 - 54	462	309	153	456	305	151	6	4	2
55 - 59	509	321	188	498	314	184	11	7	4
60 - 64	710	454	256	690	439	251	20	15	5
65 - 69	780	446	334	766	438	328	14	8	6
70 - 74	1,012	565	447	996	555	441	16	10	6
75 - 79	936	485	451	922	474	448	14	11	3
80 - 84	766	334	432	752	328	424	14	6	8
85 and over	788	242	546	775	236	539	13	6	7
Age unknown	6	5	1	5	5	0	1	0	1
All ages	7,944	4,506	3,438	7,791	4,416	3,375	153	90	63

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1999

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Under 1	20.4	23.1	17.6	20.1	23.1	16.9	29.1	22.7
1 - 4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.0	1.4
5 - 9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0
10 - 14	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0
20 - 24	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.8	0.0
25 - 29	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.0
30 - 34	1.5	2.1	0.8	1.5	2.1	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.0
35 - 39	2.5	3.7	1.3	2.5	3.7	1.3	1.6	0.0	3.0
40 - 44	4.0	5.8	2.1	4.0	5.9	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.2
45 - 49	6.2	8.9	3.4	6.2	9.0	3.4	3.8	4.6	3.1
50 - 54	8.7	12.0	5.6	8.8	12.1	5.6	5.3	6.9	3.6
55 - 59	13.4	17.8	9.4	13.5	18.0	9.5	9.2	12.3	6.3
60 - 64	22.4	31.2	14.9	22.5	31.2	15.1	21.3	33.7	10.1
65 - 69	31.4	39.7	24.6	31.8	40.2	24.8	19.9	22.8	17.0
70 - 74	45.9	59.8	35.4	46.1	60.0	35.6	35.4	49.3	24.1
75 - 79	70.1	89.8	56.8	70.6	89.7	57.5	50.4	90.9	19.1
80 - 84	113.3	138.8	99.1	114.3	139.7	100.3	78.9	101.7	68.7
85 and over	196.6	217.2	189.0	199.0	216.1	192.3	115.0	272.7	76.9
All ages	6.8	7.7	5.8	6.8	7.8	5.9	4.3	5.1	3.5

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Fig 7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999

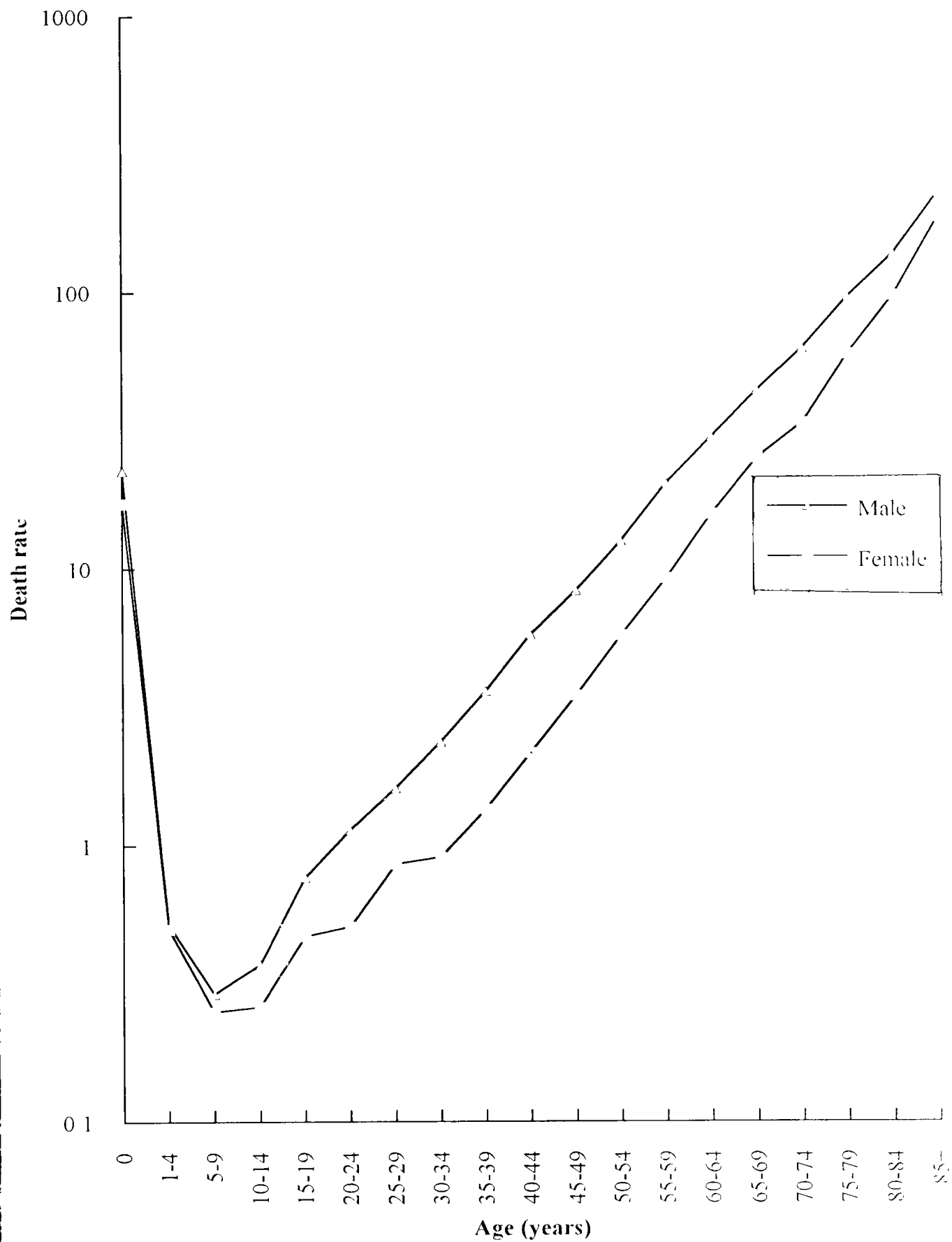


Table 5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	39	34	35	36	34	24	31	39	33	36
February	39	41	44	43	35	27	44	46	26	34
March	33	34	42	47	27	33	47	41	45	34
April	35	48	46	38	32	33	47	33	36	32
May	28	40	35	32	30	35	41	27	30	36
June	46	37	27	30	34	50	37	32	32	38
July	53	33	39	34	40	26	29	37	34	40
August	33	36	28	34	38	31	48	25	33	29
September	45	21	26	30	31	38	33	32	25	30
October	39	32	31	44	37	44	35	27	36	23
November	33	23	28	34	28	34	31	29	19	30
December	39	34	45	36	28	29	36	38	27	34
Year	462	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376	396

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	33	31	33	36	33	22	30	39	31	36
February	37	38	40	40	33	25	42	45	25	31
March	33	32	41	45	27	32	45	39	42	33
April	35	46	44	37	31	32	46	33	35	32
May	27	37	33	31	30	34	39	26	30	35
June	44	35	26	29	32	48	37	30	32	36
July	48	28	37	33	37	26	29	36	34	36
August	31	36	28	32	37	31	48	25	31	26
September	43	20	25	30	29	36	31	32	25	26
October	37	29	29	43	37	44	34	24	36	23
November	31	23	28	33	28	30	31	26	16	30
December	35	33	44	35	25	28	33	38	27	31
Year	434	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364	375

Table 5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	6	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	2	-
February	2	3	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	3
March	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	3	1
April	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
May	1	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1
June	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	2
July	5	5	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	4
August	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	3
September	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	4
October	2	3	2	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
November	2	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	3	-
December	4	1	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	3
Year	28	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12	21

Table 5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	75	72	59	74	55	55	63	54	54	52
Pamplemousses	40	47	38	30	46	36	53	35	38	35
Riviere du Rempart	32	22	32	43	29	33	33	31	36	26
Flacq	49	41	44	47	47	51	46	49	31	39
Grand Port	40	49	40	47	42	39	53	38	56	54
Savanne	28	28	28	21	24	20	26	38	13	32
Plaines Wilhems	122	92	124	115	112	107	117	100	89	98
Moka	23	20	23	33	10	24	24	28	26	19
Black River	25	17	20	14	14	23	30	20	21	20
Island of Mauritius	434	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364	375
Island of Rodrigues	28	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12	21
Republic of Mauritius	462	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376	396

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	23.2	23.7	18.1	23.3	18.9	20.7	24.6	22.0	23.4	20.4
Pamplemousses	17.7	21.2	16.8	13.8	21.8	17.4	24.9	17.6	18.9	17.0
Riviere du Rempart	17.4	12.0	16.3	21.7	15.1	17.7	17.8	17.8	20.7	14.3
Flacq	21.8	17.6	16.9	18.7	18.6	21.3	19.0	21.4	13.4	16.5
Grand Port	20.2	22.6	18.4	21.6	20.4	20.3	26.7	19.1	30.9	27.2
Savanne	20.4	20.6	21.5	15.9	19.3	17.5	22.1	33.0	12.3	28.4
Plaine Wilhems	18.0	14.2	19.0	18.2	18.0	18.9	20.6	18.2	16.4	17.8
Moka	20.0	19.2	21.1	30.0	8.3	19.8	19.4	22.7	23.5	16.8
Black River	26.7	17.5	20.3	15.9	16.5	24.9	29.6	20.6	21.6	19.9
Island of Mauritius	19.9	18.1	18.4	19.6	18.0	19.6	22.2	20.3	19.4	19.2
Island of Rodrigues	34.9	32.9	24.6	21.1	20.1	22.1	19.6	19.1	17.4	27.3
Republic of Mauritius	20.4	18.6	18.6	19.6	18.1	19.7	22.1	20.3	19.3	19.5

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Age	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Under 1 day	128	100	106	96	110	83	84	95	73	77
1 - 6 days	183	150	168	191	142	171	201	174	160	138
7 - 27 days	36	47	46	42	45	53	52	51	55	76
1 month	26	29	18	22	30	23	30	17	18	32
2 months	27	25	18	22	16	15	26	13	11	14
3 months	17	15	17	16	7	12	12	12	16	9
4 months	7	10	12	11	9	12	14	6	10	10
5 months	8	9	10	10	8	7	10	9	6	9
6 months	10	4	4	5	4	8	9	7	7	4
7 months	8	5	3	3	2	7	5	6	6	10
8 months	5	2	5	5	5	8	2	8	2	5
9 months	2	8	7	6	5	1	2	5	5	3
10 months	3	5	7	7	8	3	6	1	4	6
11 months	2	4	5	2	3	1	6	2	3	3
Under 1 year	462	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376	396
Under 7 days	311	250	274	287	252	254	285	269	233	215
Under 28 days	347	297	320	329	297	307	337	320	288	291
1 - 11 months	115	116	106	109	97	97	122	86	88	105

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Age	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Under 1 day	124	96	104	92	105	80	82	95	69	67
1 - 6 days	179	144	164	190	135	163	195	170	156	133
7 - 27 days	33	45	43	42	43	53	52	49	52	75
1 month	23	27	18	20	30	23	29	15	18	31
2 months	22	22	15	20	15	15	25	13	11	12
3 months	14	12	16	15	7	11	12	12	16	8
4 months	6	10	11	10	9	11	12	6	9	10
5 months	7	8	9	9	8	5	10	7	6	9
6 months	9	4	4	5	4	8	9	7	7	4
7 months	6	4	2	3	2	6	5	4	6	10
8 months	4	1	5	5	5	8	2	7	2	4
9 months	2	8	6	4	5	1	2	5	5	3
10 months	3	3	7	7	8	3	5	1	4	6
11 months	2	4	4	2	3	1	5	2	3	3
Under 1 year	434	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364	375
Under 7 days	303	240	268	282	240	243	277	265	225	200
Under 28 days	336	285	311	324	283	296	329	314	277	275
1 - 11 months	98	103	97	100	96	92	116	79	87	100

Table 5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Age	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Under 1 day	4	4	2	4	5	3	2	-	4	10
1 - 6 days	4	6	4	1	7	8	6	4	4	5
7 - 27 days	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	2	3	1
1 month	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	1
2 months	5	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	2
3 months	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
4 months	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
5 months	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
6 months	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 months	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
8 months	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
9 months	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 months	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
11 months	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Under 1 year	28	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12	21
Under 7 days	8	10	6	5	12	11	8	4	8	15
Under 28 days	11	12	9	5	14	11	8	6	11	16
1 - 11 months	17	13	9	9	1	5	6	7	1	5

Table 5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1999

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	77	44	33	67	39	28	10	5	5
1 - 6 days	138	76	62	133	74	59	5	2	3
7 - 27 days	76	48	28	75	48	27	1	-	1
1 month	32	17	15	31	17	14	1	-	1
2 months	14	9	5	12	9	3	2	-	2
3 months	9	4	5	8	4	4	1	-	1
4 months	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
5 months	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
6 months	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
7 months	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
8 months	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
9 months	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
10 months	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
11 months	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year	396	229	167	375	221	154	21	8	13
Under 7 days	215	120	95	200	113	87	15	7	8
Under 28 days	291	168	123	275	161	114	16	7	9
1 - 11 months	105	61	44	100	60	40	5	1	4

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.12 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Mortality rates		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	13.8	11.3	12.0	12.9	11.6	12.4	13.7	13.4	12.0	10.6
	Late neonatal mortality rate	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.7
	Neonatal mortality rate	15.4	13.4	14.0	14.7	13.6	14.9	16.2	16.0	14.8	14.3
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.9	4.3	4.5	5.2
	Perinatal mortality rate	29.4	28.8	24.4	27.5	23.8	26.5	26.2	26.0	23.4	21.5
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	13.9	11.2	12.1	13.0	11.4	12.3	13.8	13.7	12.0	10.2
	Late neonatal mortality rate	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.9
	Neonatal mortality rate	15.4	13.3	14.0	15.0	13.4	14.9	16.4	16.2	14.8	14.1
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.8	4.1	4.6	5.1
	Perinatal mortality rate	29.4	28.7	24.7	28.0	24.0	26.8	26.6	26.5	23.5	21.2
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate	10.0	13.1	8.2	7.6	16.1	15.2	11.2	5.9	11.6	19.5
	Late neonatal mortality rate	3.7	2.6	4.1	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.3	1.3
	Neonatal mortality rate	13.7	15.8	12.3	7.6	18.8	15.2	11.2	8.8	15.9	20.8
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	21.2	17.1	12.3	13.6	1.3	6.9	8.4	10.3	1.4	6.5
	Perinatal mortality rate	30.5	31.0	14.9	13.5	20.1	17.9	14.0	11.7	20.1	28.4

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.13 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1962 - 1990

Exact age (years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991
0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4
1	62.1	64.0	65.3	66.1	64.6	68.4	72.4	73.7
5	59.9	61.4	61.6	62.4	62.9	66.1	68.8	69.9
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
15	50.6	52.0	51.9	52.6	53.7	56.7	59.1	60.1
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
25	41.3	42.5	42.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	49.6	50.6
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
35	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.8	36.5	38.5	40.1	41.0
40	27.9	28.8	28.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
45	23.7	24.5	24.6	25.3	28.1	29.6	31.0	31.7
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
55	16.4	16.8	17.1	18.0	20.0	21.3	22.3	23.1
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
65	10.9	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
75	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4
85+	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.6

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 - excluding Sino-Mauritian community

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.03093	0.02856	100,000	2,856	97,715	6,437,880	64.38	0.96955 ²	22
1-4	0.00153	0.00597	97,144	580	387,059	6,340,165	65.27	0.99443 ³	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00276	96,564	266	482,075	5,953,106	61.65	0.99762	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00233	96,298	224	480,929	5,471,031	56.81	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00483	96,074	464	479,210	4,990,102	51.94	0.99429	22
20-24	0.00132	0.00659	95,610	630	476,476	4,510,892	47.18	0.99246	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00850	94,980	807	472,882	4,034,417	42.48	0.98986	21
30-34	0.00237	0.01180	94,173	1,111	468,086	3,561,535	37.82	0.98471	20
35-39	0.00380	0.01882	93,062	1,751	460,929	3,093,449	33.24	0.97593	19
40-44	0.00597	0.02941	91,310	2,686	449,837	2,632,520	28.83	0.96162	18
45-49	0.00976	0.04762	88,624	4,221	432,571	2,182,683	24.63	0.94113	17
50-54	0.01465	0.07068	84,404	5,965	407,105	1,750,112	20.73	0.91275	17
55-59	0.02218	0.10508	78,438	8,242	371,587	1,343,007	17.12	0.86823	15
60-64	0.03516	0.16160	70,196	11,344	322,622	971,420	13.84	0.80968	15
65-69	0.05060	0.22457	58,852	13,217	261,221	648,797	11.02	0.72542	14
70-74	0.08166	0.33907	45,636	15,474	189,495	387,577	8.49	0.61836	14
75-79	0.11482	0.44606	30,162	13,454	117,176	198,081	6.57	0.40845 ⁴	17
80-84	0.17570	0.61038	16,708	10,198	58,045	80,906	4.84		
85+	0.28475	1.00000	6,510	6,510	22,861	22,861	3.51		

1 Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02448	0.02276	100,000	2,276	98,179	7,168,735	71.69	0.97505 ²	22
1-4	0.00154	0.00600	97,724	586	389,343	7,070,556	72.35	0.99495 ³	22
5-9	0.00046	0.00231	97,138	224	485,062	6,681,212	68.78	0.99789	22
10-14	0.00044	0.00219	96,914	213	484,036	6,196,151	63.93	0.99669	21
15-19	0.00089	0.00443	96,701	429	482,433	5,712,114	59.07	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00108	0.00537	96,272	517	480,069	5,229,682	54.32	0.99458	22
25-29	0.00110	0.00547	95,755	524	477,467	4,749,613	49.60	0.99413	22
30-34	0.00126	0.00627	95,232	597	474,665	4,272,146	44.86	0.99234	22
35-39	0.00182	0.00907	94,635	858	471,028	3,797,481	40.13	0.98826	22
40-44	0.00291	0.01444	93,777	1,354	465,497	3,326,453	35.47	0.98287	22
45-49	0.00401	0.01986	92,422	1,836	457,522	2,860,956	30.96	0.97495	22
50-54	0.00616	0.03033	90,587	2,748	446,063	2,403,434	26.53	0.95884	21
55-59	0.01075	0.05233	87,839	4,597	427,701	1,957,371	22.28	0.93266	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08318	83,242	6,924	398,899	1,529,670	18.38	0.89632	21
65-69	0.02690	0.12604	76,318	9,619	357,541	1,130,771	14.82	0.83369	21
70-74	0.04753	0.21240	66,699	14,167	298,077	773,230	11.59	0.74801	21
75-79	0.07121	0.30226	52,532	15,878	222,965	475,153	9.04	0.53075 ⁴	24
80-84	0.10608	0.41922	36,654	15,366	144,855	252,188	6.88		
85+	0.19834	1.00000	21,288	21,288	107,333	107,333	5.04		

1 Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0 02919	0 02700	100,000	2,700	98,245	6,444,075	64.44	0 97217 ¹	22
1-4	0 00136	0 00529	97,300	514	387,841	6,345,830	65.22	0 99420 ²	22
5-9	0 00055	0 00273	96,785	264	483,267	5,957,989	61.56	0 99749	23
10-14	0 00046	0 00229	96,522	221	482,055	5,474,721	56.72	0 99643	22
15-19	0 00097	0 00485	96,300	467	480,335	4,992,666	51.84	0 99433	22
20-24	0 00130	0 00649	95,834	622	477,613	4,512,331	47.09	0 99249	22
25-29	0 00171	0 00854	95,211	813	474,025	4,034,719	42.38	0 98979	21
30-34	0 00239	0 01189	94,399	1,123	469,186	3,560,694	37.72	0 98451	20
35-39	0 00386	0 01912	93,276	1,784	461,920	3,091,508	33.14	0 97550	19
40-44	0 00608	0 02999	91,492	2,744	450,601	2,629,588	28.74	0 96108	18
45-49	0 00985	0 04813	88,749	4,272	433,063	2,178,986	24.55	0 94026	17
50-54	0 01489	0 07194	84,477	6,078	407,190	1,745,923	20.67	0 91166	16
55-59	0 02231	0 10602	78,399	8,312	371,218	1,338,733	17.08	0 86681	15
60-64	0 03547	0 16358	70,088	11,465	321,776	967,515	13.80	0 80754	15
65-69	0 05097	0 22698	58,623	13,307	259,848	645,738	11.02	0 72397	14
70-74	0 08161	0 33947	45,316	15,384	188,122	385,891	8.52	0 61861	14
75-79	0 11505	0 44485	29,933	13,315	116,375	197,768	6.61	0 41156 ³	17
80-84	0 17764	0 60138	16,617	9,993	58,103	81,393	4.90		
85+	0 28440	1 00000	6,624	6,624	23,291	23,291	3.52		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0 02335	0 02173	100,000	2,173	98,587	7,177,603	71 78	0 97709 ¹	22
1-4	0 00134	0 00522	97,827	511	389,959	7,079,016	72 36	0 99485 ²	21
5-9	0 00045	0 00226	97,316	220	486,031	6,689,057	68 74	0 99774	22
10-14	0 00045	0 00226	97,096	219	484,933	6,203,026	63 89	0 99661	21
15-19	0 00091	0 00453	96,877	439	483,289	5,718,092	59 02	0 99510	21
20-24	0 00106	0 00527	96,438	508	480,922	5,234,804	54 28	0 99464	22
25-29	0 00109	0 00546	95,930	524	478,342	4,753,882	49 56	0 99409	22
30-34	0 00127	0 00635	95,406	606	475,517	4,275,540	44 81	0 99232	22
35-39	0 00181	0 00901	94,800	854	471,866	3,800,022	40 08	0 98827	22
40-44	0 00292	0 01448	93,946	1,360	466,330	3,328,156	35 43	0 98272	22
45-49	0 00406	0 02013	92,586	1,864	458,269	2,861,827	30 91	0 97470	22
50-54	0 00620	0 03057	90,722	2,774	446,675	2,403,557	26 49	0 95861	21
55-59	0 01077	0 05256	87,948	4,622	428,185	1,956,882	22 25	0 93243	21
60-64	0 01736	0 08342	83,326	6,951	399,252	1,528,697	18 35	0 89561	21
65-69	0 02708	0 12726	76,375	9,719	357,576	1,129,445	14 79	0 83217	21
70-74	0 04778	0 21431	66,656	14,285	297,565	771,868	11 58	0 74639	21
75-79	0 07136	0 30363	52,370	15,901	222,100	474,303	9 06	0 53173 ³	24
80-84	0 10586	0 41754	36,469	15,228	144,278	252,203	6 92		
85+	0 19682	1 00000	21,242	21,242	107,925	107,925	5 08		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.06132	0.05486	100,000	5,486	96,434	6,445,224	64.45	0.93938 ¹	20
1-4	0.00501	0.01924	94,514	1,819	373,255	6,348,790	67.17	0.98496 ²	20
5-9	0.00074	0.00369	92,696	342	462,623	5,975,535	64.46	0.99582	21
10-14	0.00094	0.00468	92,354	432	460,688	5,512,911	59.69	0.99436	21
15-19	0.00133	0.00661	91,921	607	458,089	5,052,223	54.96	0.99162	21
20-24	0.00204	0.01016	91,314	927	454,253	4,594,134	50.31	0.98894	21
25-29	0.00241	0.01198	90,387	1,083	449,227	4,139,881	45.80	0.98875	21
30-34	0.00211	0.01051	89,304	939	444,172	3,690,655	41.33	0.99084	22
35-39	0.00156	0.00778	88,365	688	440,106	3,246,482	36.74	0.98697	22
40-44	0.00369	0.01831	87,677	1,605	434,373	2,806,377	32.01	0.97409	21
45-49	0.00684	0.03366	86,072	2,897	423,117	2,372,004	27.56	0.96495	22
50-54	0.00742	0.03649	83,175	3,035	408,288	1,948,887	23.43	0.94226	21
55-59	0.01658	0.07980	80,140	6,395	384,714	1,540,599	19.22	0.90735	21
60-64	0.02245	0.10663	73,745	7,863	349,068	1,155,885	15.67	0.86538	22
65-69	0.03604	0.16596	65,882	10,934	302,076	806,817	12.25	0.75988	18
70-74	0.07857	0.32903	54,948	18,080	229,541	504,741	9.19	0.63948	16
75-79	0.10256	0.40746	36,869	15,023	146,786	275,200	7.46	0.46662 ³	22
80-84	0.12308	0.46769	21,846	10,217	83,687	128,413	5.88		
85+	0.26000	1.00000	11,629	11,629	44,726	44,726	3.85		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid-year population have been used.

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.05261	0.04750	100,000	4,750	96,913	6,934,366	69.34	0.94419 ¹	19
1-4	0.00605	0.02314	95,250	2,204	375,182	6,837,453	71.78	0.98387 ²	19
5-9	0.00065	0.00322	93,046	300	464,479	6,462,272	69.45	0.99742	21
10-14	0.00039	0.00193	92,746	179	463,281	5,997,793	64.67	0.99800	22
15-19	0.00041	0.00206	92,566	190	462,356	5,534,512	59.79	0.99499	21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	92,376	735	460,042	5,072,155	54.91	0.99247	21
25-29	0.00142	0.00710	91,641	651	456,577	4,612,113	50.33	0.99385	22
30-34	0.00104	0.00520	90,990	473	453,769	4,155,536	45.67	0.99337	22
35-39	0.00162	0.00808	90,517	731	450,759	3,701,767	40.90	0.98579	21
40-44	0.00412	0.02038	89,786	1,830	444,355	3,251,009	36.21	0.98464	22
45-49	0.00205	0.01023	87,956	899	437,532	2,806,653	31.91	0.98016	23
50-54	0.00599	0.02954	87,057	2,572	428,853	2,369,121	27.21	0.95996	21
55-59	0.01042	0.05085	84,485	4,296	411,682	1,940,268	22.97	0.92893	20
60-64	0.01931	0.09238	80,188	7,407	382,423	1,528,586	19.06	0.91488	22
65-69	0.01600	0.07712	72,781	5,613	349,872	1,146,163	15.75	0.88867	24
70-74	0.03192	0.14840	67,168	9,968	310,920	796,291	11.86	0.78304	23
75-79	0.06964	0.29747	57,200	17,015	243,462	485,371	8.49	0.49840 ³	22
80-84	0.10625	0.41873	40,185	16,827	158,858	241,909	6.02		
85+	0.28125	1.00000	23,358	23,358	83,052	83,052	3.56		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid-year population have been used

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02513	0.02335	100,000	2,335	98,132	6,557,363	65.57	0.97594 ²	23
1-4	0.00085	0.00333	97,665	326	389,836	6,459,231	66.14	0.99652 ³	23
5-9	0.00031	0.00157	97,340	152	486,271	6,069,395	62.35	0.99814	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00236	97,188	229	485,364	5,583,124	57.45	0.99700	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	96,958	354	483,907	5,097,760	52.58	0.99575	23
20-24	0.00097	0.00485	96,605	469	481,851	4,613,853	47.76	0.99345	22
25-29	0.00166	0.00825	96,136	793	478,695	4,132,002	42.98	0.98974	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01229	95,342	1,172	473,782	3,653,307	38.32	0.98354	20
35-39	0.00418	0.02067	94,171	1,947	465,986	3,179,524	33.76	0.97463	19
40-44	0.00612	0.03016	92,224	2,781	454,165	2,713,538	29.42	0.96159	18
45-49	0.00961	0.04691	89,442	4,196	436,722	2,259,373	25.26	0.93800	17
50-54	0.01619	0.07782	85,246	6,634	409,647	1,822,651	21.38	0.90896	16
55-59	0.02224	0.10536	78,612	8,283	372,355	1,413,003	17.97	0.87187	16
60-64	0.03327	0.15357	70,329	10,800	324,646	1,040,649	14.80	0.81852	16
65-69	0.04804	0.21446	59,529	12,767	265,729	716,002	12.03	0.75257	17
70-74	0.06767	0.28939	46,762	13,533	199,980	450,274	9.63	0.66891	19
75-79	0.09682	0.38977	33,230	12,952	133,769	250,293	7.53	0.46555 ⁴	22
80-84	0.14815	0.54054	20,278	10,961	73,986	116,525	5.75		
85+	0.21902	1.00000	9,317	9,317	42,539	42,539	4.57		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1 7 1989 and 30 6 1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0 01884	0 01762	100,000	1,762	98,590	7,339,190	73 39	0 98163 ²	23
1-4	0 00073	0 00287	98,238	282	392,226	7,240,599	73 70	0 99715 ³	23
5-9	0 00026	0 00132	97,956	129	489,416	6,848,373	69 91	0 99864	23
10-14	0 00031	0 00156	97,827	152	488,752	6,358,957	65 00	0 99750	22
15-19	0 00069	0 00343	97,674	335	487,532	5,870,206	60 10	0 99588	22
20-24	0 00097	0 00482	97,339	469	485,522	5,382,674	55 30	0 99555	22
25-29	0 00082	0 00409	96,870	396	483,361	4,897,152	50 55	0 99484	22
30-34	0 00125	0 00625	96,474	603	480,864	4,413,791	45 75	0 99338	22
35-39	0 00140	0 00699	95,872	670	477,683	3,932,927	41 02	0 99029	22
40-44	0 00251	0 01246	95,202	1,186	473,043	3,455,244	36 29	0 98402	22
45-49	0 00395	0 01954	94,015	1,837	465,485	2,982,202	31 72	0 97537	22
50-54	0 00605	0 02981	92,178	2,748	454,022	2,516,717	27 30	0 96174	22
55-59	0 00962	0 04697	89,430	4,201	436,650	2,062,695	23 06	0 93889	21
60-64	0 01579	0 07594	85,230	6,472	409,968	1,626,045	19 08	0 90171	21
65-69	0 02609	0 12248	78,757	9,646	369,671	1,216,078	15 44	0 84233	22
70-74	0 04389	0 19777	69,111	13,668	311,386	846,406	12 25	0 76668	23
75-79	0 06448	0 27763	55,443	15,393	238,735	535,020	9 65	0 55378 ⁴	24
80-84	0 09938	0 39800	40,051	15,940	160,402	296,285	7 40		
85+	0 17743	1 00000	24,110	24,110	135,883	135,883	5 64		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1 7 1989 and 30 6 1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02451	0.02278	100,000	2,278	98,177	6,561,520	65.62	0.97651 ¹	23
1-4	0.00084	0.00327	97,722	319	390,076	6,463,342	66.14	0.99656 ²	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00159	97,402	155	486,575	6,073,267	62.35	0.99818	23
10-14	0.00045	0.00224	97,247	217	485,692	5,586,691	57.45	0.99706	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	97,030	354	484,264	5,100,999	52.57	0.99594	23
20-24	0.00090	0.00447	96,676	432	482,299	4,616,735	47.75	0.99362	22
25-29	0.00167	0.00831	96,244	799	479,221	4,134,436	42.96	0.98972	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01226	95,444	1,170	474,296	3,655,215	38.30	0.98350	20
35-39	0.00420	0.02080	94,274	1,961	466,468	3,180,919	33.74	0.97456	19
40-44	0.00613	0.03017	92,313	2,785	454,602	2,714,451	29.40	0.96152	18
45-49	0.00964	0.04705	89,528	4,212	437,107	2,259,849	25.24	0.93797	17
50-54	0.01618	0.07775	85,315	6,633	409,993	1,822,741	21.36	0.90873	16
55-59	0.02237	0.10593	78,682	8,335	372,571	1,412,748	17.96	0.87178	16
60-64	0.03317	0.15314	70,347	10,773	324,802	1,040,177	14.79	0.81849	16
65-69	0.04818	0.21501	59,574	12,809	265,847	715,376	12.01	0.75082	17
70-74	0.06857	0.29269	46,765	13,688	199,604	449,529	9.61	0.66687	19
75-79	0.09699	0.39030	33,077	12,910	133,110	249,925	7.56	0.46740 ³	22
80-84	0.14795	0.54002	20,167	10,891	73,609	116,815	5.79		
85+	0.21471	1.00000	9,277	9,277	43,206	43,206	4.66		

¹ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

² Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

³ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

⁴ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0 01826	0 01709	100,000	1,709	98,633	7,342,477	73 42	0 98219 ¹	23
1-4	0 00071	0 00279	98,291	274	392,462	7,243,843	73 70	0 99723 ²	23
5-9	0 00026	0 00128	98,017	126	489,734	6,851,382	69 90	0 99867	23
10-14	0 00031	0 00154	97,892	150	489,083	6,361,648	64 99	0 99747	22
15-19	0 00071	0 00353	97,741	345	487,845	5,872,565	60 08	0 99580	22
20-24	0 00098	0 00487	97,397	474	485,798	5,384,720	55 29	0 99549	22
25-29	0 00083	0 00414	96,923	402	483,610	4,898,922	50 54	0 99476	22
30-34	0 00127	0 00634	96,521	612	481,076	4,415,312	45 74	0 99346	22
35-39	0 00135	0 00675	95,909	647	477,928	3,934,236	41 02	0 99053	22
40-44	0 00246	0 01222	95,262	1,164	473,400	3,456,308	36 28	0 98411	22
45-49	0 00396	0 01960	94,098	1,844	465,880	2,982,908	31 70	0 97539	22
50-54	0 00603	0 02972	92,254	2,742	454,414	2,517,028	27 28	0 96194	22
55-59	0 00955	0 04665	89,512	4,176	437,120	2,062,613	23 04	0 93886	21
60-64	0 01588	0 07635	85,336	6,515	410,394	1,625,493	19 05	0 90115	21
65-69	0 02626	0 12322	78,821	9,712	369,826	1,215,099	15 42	0 84147	21
70-74	0 04415	0 19880	69,109	13,739	311,197	845,273	12 23	0 76640	23
75-79	0 06431	0 27703	55,370	15,339	238,502	534,075	9 65	0 55343 ³	24
80-84	0 09887	0 39639	40,031	15,868	160,485	295,573	7 38		
85+	0 17887	1 00000	24,163	24,163	135,089	135,089	5 59		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1 7 1989 and 30 6 1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0 04179	0 03816	100,000	3,816	96,948	6,623,228	66.23	0 96179 ¹	22
1-4	0 00088	0 00345	96,184	332	383,945	6,526,280	67.85	0 99570 ²	23
5-9	0 00032	0 00160	95,853	154	478,827	6,142,335	64.08	0 99748	23
10-14	0 00073	0 00365	95,699	349	477,623	5,663,508	59.18	0 99619	22
15-19	0 00080	0 00398	95,350	379	475,802	5,185,885	54.39	0 99317	22
20-24	0 00195	0 00970	94,971	921	472,551	4,710,084	49.60	0 99312	22
25-29	0 00081	0 00403	94,050	379	469,301	4,237,533	45.06	0 99306	22
30-34	0 00198	0 00985	93,671	923	466,046	3,768,232	40.23	0 98805	21
35-39	0 00283	0 01407	92,748	1,305	460,477	3,302,185	35.60	0 97901	20
40-44	0 00568	0 02800	91,443	2,561	450,813	2,841,708	31.08	0 96962	20
45-49	0 00668	0 03283	88,882	2,918	437,116	2,390,895	26.90	0 95240	19
50-54	0 01298	0 06287	85,964	5,405	416,308	1,953,779	22.73	0 92892	19
55-59	0 01663	0 07984	80,559	6,432	386,718	1,537,471	19.08	0 89131	19
60-64	0 03012	0 14006	74,128	10,382	344,684	1,150,753	15.52	0 84675	19
65-69	0 03682	0 16858	63,746	10,746	291,863	806,069	12.65	0 79131	21
70-74	0 05896	0 25693	52,999	13,617	230,954	514,206	9.70	0 68055	20
75-79	0 10112	0 40359	39,382	15,894	157,176	283,252	7.19	0 44510 ³	21
80-84	0 12308	0 47059	23,488	11,053	89,808	126,076	5.37		
85+	0 34286	1 00000	12,435	12,435	36,268	36,268	2.92		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.03559	0.03271	100,000	3,271	97,383	7,275,573	72.76	0.96515 ¹	21
1-4	0.00175	0.00682	96,729	660	385,192	7,178,190	74.21	0.99406 ²	21
5-9	0.00047	0.00236	96,069	227	479,708	6,792,998	70.71	0.99855	23
10-14	0.00017	0.00083	95,842	79	479,014	6,313,290	65.87	0.99883	23
15-19	0.00030	0.00151	95,763	145	478,454	5,834,276	60.92	0.99860	24
20-24	0.00026	0.00129	95,618	124	477,782	5,355,822	56.01	0.99859	24
25-29	0.00030	0.00152	95,495	145	477,111	4,878,040	51.08	0.99692	23
30-34	0.00093	0.00464	95,350	442	475,642	4,400,929	46.16	0.99323	22
35-39	0.00179	0.00890	94,907	845	472,424	3,925,287	41.36	0.98207	20
40-44	0.00548	0.02705	94,063	2,544	463,952	3,452,862	36.71	0.97930	21
45-49	0.00286	0.01418	91,518	1,298	454,346	2,988,910	32.66	0.97903	23
50-54	0.00565	0.02785	90,220	2,512	444,820	2,534,564	28.09	0.96281	22
55-59	0.00959	0.04681	87,708	4,105	428,276	2,089,744	23.83	0.94688	22
60-64	0.01232	0.05974	83,602	4,995	405,525	1,661,468	19.87	0.91516	22
65-69	0.02362	0.11152	78,608	8,767	371,122	1,255,943	15.98	0.86711	23
70-74	0.03406	0.15694	69,841	10,961	321,803	884,822	12.67	0.77736	23
75-79	0.07075	0.30058	58,880	17,698	250,155	563,019	9.56	0.55569 ³	24
80-84	0.09600	0.38710	41,182	15,941	166,056	312,864	7.60		
85+	0.17193	1.00000	25,241	25,241	146,807	146,807	5.82		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1997 - 1999**Male**

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02270	0.02114	100,000	2,114	98,309	6,685,820	66.86	0.97875 ²	23
1-4	0.00052	0.00202	97,886	198	391,066	6,587,511	67.30	0.99727 ³	23
5-9	0.00029	0.00146	97,688	142	488,041	6,196,446	63.43	0.99843	23
10-14	0.00037	0.00187	97,546	182	487,273	5,708,405	58.52	0.99716	23
15-19	0.00077	0.00382	97,363	372	485,887	5,221,133	53.63	0.99525	23
20-24	0.00114	0.00569	96,992	552	483,578	4,735,246	48.82	0.99315	22
25-29	0.00161	0.00802	96,440	774	480,264	4,251,668	44.09	0.99010	21
30-34	0.00237	0.01179	95,666	1,127	475,511	3,771,404	39.42	0.98521	20
35-39	0.00360	0.01784	94,539	1,686	468,477	3,295,892	34.86	0.97694	19
40-44	0.00576	0.02838	92,852	2,635	457,673	2,827,416	30.45	0.96554	19
45-49	0.00831	0.04072	90,217	3,674	441,902	2,369,743	26.27	0.94924	19
50-54	0.01263	0.06123	86,544	5,299	419,471	1,927,840	22.28	0.92126	18
55-59	0.02048	0.09739	81,245	7,913	386,443	1,508,369	18.57	0.88255	17
60-64	0.03003	0.13968	73,332	10,243	341,053	1,121,926	15.30	0.83274	18
65-69	0.04428	0.19932	63,089	12,575	284,007	780,873	12.38	0.76821	19
70-74	0.06305	0.27233	50,514	13,756	218,178	496,866	9.84	0.67867	20
75-79	0.09648	0.38866	36,758	14,286	148,072	278,688	7.58	0.46868 ⁴	22
80-84	0.13863	0.51475	22,471	11,567	83,439	130,616	5.81		
85+	0.23113	1.00000	10,904	10,904	47,177	47,177	4.33		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale and Guang." New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1997 -1999 and the 1998 mid year population have been used

Table 5.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1997 - 1999 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0 01727	0 01618	100,000	1,618	98,706	7,446,697	74.47	0.98351 ²	23
1-4	0 00050	0 00195	98,382	192	393,049	7,347,991	74.69	0.99768 ³	23
5-9	0 00025	0 00122	98,190	120	490,613	6,954,942	70.83	0.99881	23
10-14	0 00026	0 00130	98,070	127	490,031	6,464,329	65.92	0.99819	23
15-19	0 00047	0 00233	97,942	228	489,142	5,974,298	61.00	0.99755	23
20-24	0 00051	0 00257	97,715	251	487,946	5,485,156	56.13	0.99657	23
25-29	0 00086	0 00430	97,464	419	486,273	4,997,209	51.27	0.99558	23
30-34	0 00091	0 00454	97,045	440	484,125	4,510,937	46.48	0.99438	23
35-39	0 00135	0 00671	96,605	648	481,405	4,026,811	41.68	0.99127	23
40-44	0 00216	0 01076	95,957	1,032	477,204	3,545,407	36.95	0.98603	22
45-49	0 00347	0 01722	94,925	1,635	470,536	3,068,203	32.32	0.97726	22
50-54	0 00575	0 02835	93,290	2,645	459,836	2,597,667	27.85	0.96333	22
55-59	0 00926	0 04523	90,645	4,100	442,974	2,137,831	23.58	0.93965	21
60-64	0 01584	0 07619	86,545	6,594	416,238	1,694,857	19.58	0.90336	21
65-69	0 02526	0 11878	79,951	9,497	376,012	1,278,619	15.99	0.86418	23
70-74	0 03364	0 15516	70,454	10,932	324,941	902,607	12.81	0.79661	24
75-79	0 05989	0 26047	59,522	15,504	258,852	577,665	9.71	0.55190 ⁴	24
80-84	0 09782	0 39299	44,019	17,299	176,845	318,813	7.24		
85+	0 18821	1 00000	26,720	26,720	141,967	141,967	5.31		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale and Guang. "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1997 - 1999 and the 1998 mid year population have been used

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ⁴
0	0.02265	0.02110	100,000	2,110	98,312	6,682,013	66.82	0.97881 ¹	23
1-4	0.00051	0.00199	97,890	195	391,091	6,583,701	67.26	0.99733 ²	23
5-9	0.00028	0.00138	97,695	135	488,097	6,192,610	63.39	0.99847	24
10-14	0.00037	0.00184	97,560	180	487,351	5,704,513	58.47	0.99714	23
15-19	0.00078	0.00388	97,380	377	485,958	5,217,162	53.58	0.99528	23
20-24	0.00112	0.00557	97,003	540	483,664	4,731,204	48.77	0.99315	22
25-29	0.00163	0.00813	96,463	785	480,352	4,247,540	44.03	0.99012	21
30-34	0.00234	0.01165	95,678	1,114	475,605	3,767,188	39.37	0.98516	20
35-39	0.00365	0.01806	94,564	1,708	468,548	3,291,583	34.81	0.97673	19
40-44	0.00580	0.02856	92,856	2,652	457,647	2,823,035	30.40	0.96546	19
45-49	0.00831	0.04068	90,203	3,670	441,842	2,365,388	26.22	0.94922	19
50-54	0.01265	0.06131	86,533	5,306	419,403	1,923,546	22.23	0.92062	18
55-59	0.02075	0.09862	81,228	8,011	386,112	1,504,142	18.52	0.88178	17
60-64	0.03010	0.13997	73,217	10,248	340,465	1,118,031	15.27	0.83169	17
65-69	0.04476	0.20126	62,969	12,673	283,162	777,566	12.35	0.76636	18
70-74	0.06355	0.27417	50,296	13,790	217,004	494,404	9.83	0.67834	20
75-79	0.09599	0.38708	36,506	14,131	147,203	277,400	7.60	0.46935 ³	22
80-84	0.13836	0.51400	22,375	11,501	83,124	130,198	5.82		
85+	0.23101	1.00000	10,874	10,874	47,073	47,073	4.33		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1997 - 1999 and the 1998 mid year population have been used

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1997 - 1999(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0 01711	0 01603	100,000	1,603	98,717	7,442,930	74.43	0.98367 ¹	23
1-4	0 00049	0 00192	98,397	189	393,117	7,344,213	74.64	0.99769 ²	23
5-9	0 00025	0 00123	98,208	121	490,700	6,951,096	70.78	0.99880	23
10-14	0 00026	0 00132	98,087	130	490,110	6,460,396	65.86	0.99817	23
15-19	0 00047	0 00234	97,957	230	489,212	5,970,286	60.95	0.99751	23
20-24	0 00053	0 00264	97,727	258	487,992	5,481,075	56.09	0.99652	23
25-29	0 00087	0 00432	97,469	421	486,295	4,993,083	51.23	0.99557	23
30-34	0 00091	0 00454	97,049	440	484,142	4,506,788	46.44	0.99442	23
35-39	0 00133	0 00664	96,608	641	481,438	4,022,646	41.64	0.99130	23
40-44	0 00217	0 01077	95,967	1,034	477,251	3,541,208	36.90	0.98606	22
45-49	0 00346	0 01714	94,933	1,627	470,598	3,063,957	32.27	0.97723	22
50-54	0 00578	0 02850	93,306	2,659	459,882	2,593,359	27.79	0.96306	22
55-59	0 00934	0 04563	90,647	4,136	442,895	2,133,477	23.54	0.93911	22
60-64	0 01599	0 07688	86,511	6,651	415,928	1,690,582	19.54	0.90308	21
65-69	0 02522	0 11863	79,860	9,474	375,616	1,274,653	15.96	0.86416	22
70-74	0 03369	0 15536	70,386	10,935	324,593	899,037	12.77	0.79571	24
75-79	0 06036	0 26222	59,451	15,589	258,282	574,444	9.66	0.55038 ³	24
80-84	0 09845	0 39502	43,862	17,327	175,993	316,162	7.21		
85+	0 18931	1 00000	26,535	26,535	140,168	140,168	5.28		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang." New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1997 -1999 and the 1998 mid year population have been used

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 1999

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02157	0.02012	100,000	2,012	98,391	6,912,331	69.12	0.97957 ¹	23
1-4	0.00059	0.00230	97,988	226	391,394	6,813,940	69.54	0.99658 ²	23
5-9	0.00052	0.00258	97,763	252	488,110	6,422,547	65.70	0.99745	22
10-14	0.00057	0.00282	97,510	275	486,864	5,934,437	60.86	0.99721	23
15-19	0.00055	0.00276	97,235	268	485,505	5,447,572	56.02	0.99500	23
20-24	0.00145	0.00724	96,967	702	483,078	4,962,067	51.17	0.99421	23
25-29	0.00087	0.00432	96,264	416	480,281	4,478,989	46.53	0.99063	21
30-34	0.00291	0.01444	95,848	1,384	475,780	3,998,708	41.72	0.98631	21
35-39	0.00260	0.01293	94,464	1,222	469,265	3,522,928	37.29	0.98241	21
40-44	0.00451	0.02230	93,242	2,080	461,012	3,053,662	32.75	0.96960	20
45-49	0.00789	0.03867	91,163	3,525	447,000	2,592,650	28.44	0.95854	20
50-54	0.00908	0.04437	87,637	3,889	428,465	2,145,651	24.48	0.94643	22
55-59	0.01305	0.06319	83,749	5,292	405,512	1,717,186	20.50	0.91047	21
60-64	0.02500	0.11765	78,456	9,230	369,206	1,311,673	16.72	0.86715	22
65-69	0.03245	0.15008	69,226	10,389	320,158	942,467	13.61	0.83571	24
70-74	0.03981	0.18102	58,837	10,650	267,559	622,310	10.58	0.72507	23
75-79	0.09677	0.38961	48,187	18,774	193,998	354,751	7.36	0.45314 ³	21
80-84	0.16923	0.59459	29,413	17,489	103,341	160,753	5.47		
85+	0.20769	1.00000	11,924	11,924	57,412	57,412	4.81		

¹ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

² Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

³ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

⁴ From Coale and Guang. " New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1995 -1999 and the 1997 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 1999(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02274	0.02118	100,000	2,118	98,306	7,609,660	76.10	0.97797 ¹	22
1-4	0.00086	0.00338	97,882	331	390,680	7,511,355	76.74	0.99658 ²	22
5-9	0.00033	0.00163	97,551	159	487,311	7,120,675	72.99	0.99905	23
10-14	0.00009	0.00047	97,393	46	486,848	6,633,364	68.11	0.99898	24
15-19	0.00031	0.00156	97,346	152	486,352	6,146,516	63.14	0.99897	24
20-24	0.00010	0.00049	97,194	48	485,852	5,660,163	58.24	0.99827	24
25-29	0.00060	0.00298	97,147	289	485,010	5,174,311	53.26	0.99714	24
30-34	0.00055	0.00274	96,857	265	483,624	4,689,301	48.41	0.99354	22
35-39	0.00205	0.01018	96,592	984	480,502	4,205,677	43.54	0.98950	22
40-44	0.00217	0.01081	95,609	1,034	475,459	3,725,176	38.96	0.98741	23
45-49	0.00290	0.01439	94,575	1,361	469,473	3,249,717	34.36	0.98339	23
50-54	0.00381	0.01887	93,214	1,759	461,674	2,780,244	29.83	0.97149	23
55-59	0.00782	0.03834	91,455	3,506	448,511	2,318,571	25.35	0.95583	23
60-64	0.01030	0.05023	87,949	4,418	428,702	1,870,060	21.26	0.91465	22
65-69	0.02606	0.12233	83,532	10,219	392,111	1,441,358	17.26	0.85925	23
70-74	0.03519	0.16174	73,313	11,857	336,921	1,049,247	14.31	0.80502	24
75-79	0.05316	0.23464	61,456	14,420	271,229	712,325	11.59	0.61924 ³	25
80-84	0.06190	0.26804	47,036	12,608	203,660	441,097	9.38		
85+	0.14500	1.00000	34,428	34,428	237,437	237,437	6.90		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang. "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1995-1999 and the 1997 mid year population have been used

Table 5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1999^{3/}

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
							Number	%	
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	9	2	65	41	106	1.3	9.0	
II	Neoplasms	2	4	394	356	750	9.4	63.9	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	2	188	220	408	5.1	34.7	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	-	12	12	24	0.3	2.0	
V	Mental disorders	-	-	43	6	49	0.6	4.2	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	2	48	38	86	1.1	7.3	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	4	1	2,038	1,747	3,785	47.7	322.3	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	31	10	468	296	764	9.6	65.1	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	2	1	327	79	406	5.1	34.6	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	-	166	125	291	3.7	24.8	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	7	7	0.1	0.6	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	3	1	4	0.1	0.3	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1	-	3	8	11	0.1	0.9	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	65	7	40	37	77	1.0	6.6	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	245	-	137	108	245	3.1	20.9	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	10	5	167	205	372	4.7	31.7	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	18	10	407	152	559	7.0	47.6	
	All causes	396	44	4,506	3,438	7,944	100.0	676.4	

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death". Revision of 1975

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ revised

Table 5.18(b) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Mauritius, 1999^{2/}

Group	Cause of death	Deaths										Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	%	Both sexes	%		
											Both sexes	
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	9	64	1	1,998	40	104	1.3	91			
II	Neoplasms	2	383	4	456	348	731	9.4	64.2			
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	187	2	289	218	405	5.2	35.6			
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	12	-	324	12	24	0.3	2.1			
V	Mental disorders	-	43	-	166	6	49	0.6	4.3			
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	47	2	79	38	85	1.1	7.5			
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	4	1,998	1	1,714	1,714	3,712	47.6	325.9			
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	27	456	9	745	289	745	9.6	65.4			
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	2	324	1	403	79	403	5.2	35.4			
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	166	-	291	125	291	3.7	25.5			
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	-	7	7	0.1	0.6			
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	3	-	4	1	4	0.1	0.4			
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1	3	-	3	8	11	0.1	1.0			
XIV	Congenital anomalies	63	38	7	74	36	74	0.9	6.5			
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	230	131	-	230	99	230	3.0	20.2			
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	10	162	5	366	204	366	4.7	32.1			
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	18	399	10	550	151	550	7.1	48.3			
	All causes	375	4,416	42	7,791	3,375	7,791	100.0	684.0			

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

2 revised

Table 5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1999

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
				Number	%	Number	%	Number	
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	-	1	1	1	2	1.3	5.6	
II	Neoplasms	-	-	11	8	19	12.4	53.6	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	1	2	3	2.0	8.5	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
V	Mental disorders	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	-	-	1	-	1	0.6	2.8	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	40	33	73	47.7	205.9	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	4	1	12	7	19	12.4	53.6	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	3	-	3	2.0	8.5	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	2	-	2	1	3	2.0	8.5	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	15	-	6	9	15	9.8	42.3	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	-	-	5	1	6	3.9	16.9	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	-	-	8	1	9	5.9	25.4	
	All causes	21	2	90	63	153	100.0	431.6	

^{1/} according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 5.19(a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1995 - 1999

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	42	24	25	15	11
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	12	8	23	9	15
Septicaemia	95	100	103	73	77
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	72	64	71	86	70
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	95	91	75	104	92
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	53	44	50	51	63
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	58	68	36	56	59
Leukaemia	16	31	28	31	23
Diabetes mellitus	255	286	290	334	373
Nutritional deficiencies	7	4	1	6	8
Anaemia	20	18	20	21	20
Alcohol dependence syndrome	78	73	64	38	40
Heart diseases^{3/}	1,935	2,101	2,357	2,361	2,330
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	68	47	40	89	58
Hypertensive diseases	168	141	158	242	200
Cerebrovascular diseases	1,044	1,060	1,178	1,109	1,148
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	9	5	11	13	16
Pneumonia	287	225	252	235	252
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	199	195	175	221	198
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	27	24	25	28	30
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	189	224	203	178	184
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	69	40	58	74	70
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	325	434	378	255	285
Senility without mention of psychosis	184	155	124	139	150
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	194	148	145	162	193
Accidents caused by fire and flames	55	49	59	33	38
Suicide	148	155	127	159	176
Homicide	15	30	21	29	34
All other causes	1,746	1,826	1,889	1,688	1,731
Total	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944

1 excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

3 excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1995 - 1999

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} . - 1975 revision)	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Ill defined intestinal infections					
(Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	42	24	24	13	11
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	12	8	23	9	14
Septicaemia	93	97	101	72	77
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	69	62	67	82	65
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	93	88	74	98	88
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	50	40	49	47	61
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	56	67	35	53	57
Leukaemia	16	31	28	31	23
Diabetes mellitus	253	283	287	332	370
Nutritional deficiencies	7	4	1	6	8
Anaemia	20	18	20	21	20
Alcohol dependence syndrome	76	70	62	37	40
Heart diseases^{2/}	1,893	2,059	2,309	2,320	2,296
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	67	47	39	88	57
Hypertensive diseases	161	136	152	231	191
Cerebrovascular diseases	1,001	1,035	1,145	1,070	1,120
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	9	5	10	13	16
Pneumonia	285	219	245	229	245
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	195	189	173	221	194
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	27	24	25	28	30
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	187	222	200	178	183
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	67	40	57	73	69
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	324	429	373	251	285
Senility without mention of psychosis	180	151	119	136	148
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	194	147	145	157	188
Accidents caused by fire and flames	54	48	59	33	38
Suicide	147	153	122	155	174
Homicide	15	30	20	28	33
All other causes	1,705	1,782	1,834	1,639	1,690
Total	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651	7,791

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

2 excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 1999

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} . - 1975 revision)	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	-	-	1	2	-
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	-	-	-	-	1
Septicaemia	2	3	2	1	-
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	3	2	4	4	5
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	2	3	1	6	4
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	3	4	1	4	2
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	2	1	1	3	2
Leukaemia	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes mellitus	2	3	3	2	3
Nutritional deficiencies	-	-	-	-	-
Anaemia	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome	2	3	2	1	-
Heart diseases^{2/}	42	42	48	41	34
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	1	-	1	1	1
Hypertensive diseases	7	5	6	11	9
Cerebrovascular diseases	43	25	33	39	28
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia	2	6	7	6	7
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	4	6	2	-	4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	2	2	3	-	1
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	2	-	1	1	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	1	5	5	4	-
Senility without mention of psychosis	4	4	5	3	2
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	-	1	-	5	5
Accidents caused by fire and flames	1	1	-	-	-
Suicide	1	2	5	4	2
Homicide	-	-	1	1	1
All other causes	41	44	55	49	41
Total	167	162	188	188	153

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

2 excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.20 - Infant deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 1999

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues			
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	Ill-defined intestinal infections (colitis, enteritis, gastro-enteritis, diarrhoea)	13	11	3	5	3	13	11	2	5
Meningitis	6	2	3	4	4	6	2	3	4	4
Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	3	3	1	2	6	3	3	1	2	6
Asthma	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Pneumonia	6	17	11	6	17	6	17	10	6	14
Congenital anomalies	59	47	30	53	65	54	47	30	51	63
Slow foetal growth, foetal malnutrition and immaturity	128	136	153	119	123	121	135	148	112	115
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	98	132	99	96	71	97	127	99	95	68
Perinatal jaundice	4	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	2	1
Septicaemia and infections specific to the perinatal period	32	47	31	33	22	32	47	31	32	22
All other causes	54	63	72	55	83	51	55	66	54	78
Total	404	459	406	376	396	388	445	393	364	375
							14	13	12	21

1 excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

SECTION 6

MARRIAGES

Table 6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	695	751	731	743	684	618	527	551	498	514
February	668	659	725	724	617	577	574	552	552	598
March	693	734	678	654	620	618	568	649	652	598
April	975	887	956	1,042	1,024	978	1,009	922	977	975
May	1,008	992	955	1,026	1,007	900	943	1,002	973	896
June	1,087	1,009	949	1,037	967	839	917	981	998	907
July	980	954	1,025	1,072	1,089	1,042	950	1,000	1,014	1,094
August	1,061	1,033	1,133	1,101	1,056	949	1,027	1,078	1,103	1,190
September	875	886	850	883	939	852	905	870	934	1,010
October	1,013	1,000	1,007	992	1,094	1,073	955	1,109	1,071	1,159
November	1,141	1,169	1,263	1,172	1,187	1,182	1,244	1,208	1,189	1,334
December	1,229	1,221	1,136	1,130	1,130	996	1,081	965	937	1,020
Year	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295

¹ - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	679	750	724	741	678	606	515	541	488	504
February	659	647	720	716	610	566	564	544	543	590
March	684	720	663	634	603	602	560	640	632	587
April	962	874	947	1,024	1,015	966	996	904	965	952
May	997	980	947	1,018	990	882	928	978	951	869
June	1,072	1,000	924	1,027	949	826	906	959	983	894
July	965	945	1,020	1,057	1,070	1,029	931	990	999	1,082
August	1,050	1,026	1,121	1,074	1,032	932	1,012	1,056	1,078	1,170
September	863	873	832	870	921	836	880	845	915	992
October	997	981	999	976	1,074	1,054	930	1,088	1,045	1,139
November	1,111	1,149	1,242	1,143	1,168	1,153	1,222	1,174	1,153	1,305
December	1,213	1,201	1,107	1,103	1,102	978	1,058	935	898	988
Year	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502	10,654	10,650	11,072

Table 6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1999

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
January	16	1	7	2	6	12	12	10	10	10
February	9	12	5	8	7	11	10	8	9	8
March	9	14	15	20	17	16	8	9	20	11
April	13	13	9	18	9	12	13	18	12	23
May	11	12	8	8	17	18	15	24	22	27
June	15	9	25	10	18	13	11	22	15	13
July	15	9	5	15	19	13	19	10	15	12
August	11	7	12	27	24	17	15	22	25	20
September	12	13	18	13	18	16	25	25	19	18
October	16	19	8	16	20	19	25	21	26	20
November	30	20	21	29	19	29	22	34	36	29
December	16	20	29	27	28	18	23	30	39	32
Year	173	149	162	193	202	194	198	233	248	223

Table 6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	1,202	1,107	1,106	1,183	1,049	948	981	1,024	1,005	951
Pamplemousses	1,009	973	1,089	1,140	1,171	1,231	1,255	1,373	1,211	1,364
Riviere du Rempart	1,244	1,237	1,250	1,228	1,294	1,152	1,153	1,135	1,129	1,225
Flacq	1,461	1,626	1,558	1,510	1,547	1,334	1,502	1,539	1,553	1,607
Grand Port	1,100	1,115	1,143	1,322	1,327	1,112	1,112	1,059	1,116	966
Savanne	785	779	733	686	652	620	624	609	605	658
Plaines Wilhems	3,273	3,293	3,232	3,003	2,764	2,666	2,736	2,716	2,748	2,511
Moka	648	633	721	706	678	695	549	506	521	654
Black River	530	383	414	605	730	672	590	693	762	1,136
Island of Mauritius	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502	10,654	10,650	11,072
Island of Rodrigues	173	149	162	193	202	194	198	233	248	223
Republic of Mauritius	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1990 - 1999

Geographical district	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Port Louis	18.0	16.6	16.5	17.5	15.4	13.9	14.3	14.9	14.6	13.8
Pamplemousses	19.8	18.8	20.7	21.3	21.5	22.3	22.4	24.1	21.0	23.2
Riviere du Rempart	28.6	28.1	28.0	27.1	28.1	24.8	24.5	23.7	23.3	24.9
Flacq	25.9	28.5	27.0	25.9	26.2	22.4	25.0	25.3	25.3	25.8
Grand Port	22.7	22.8	23.1	26.3	26.1	21.7	21.5	20.2	21.1	18.0
Savanne	25.8	25.3	23.6	21.8	20.5	19.4	19.4	18.8	18.5	20.0
Plaines Wilhems	20.3	20.2	19.5	18.0	16.3	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.5	14.0
Moka	19.8	19.1	21.4	20.7	19.6	19.8	15.4	14.0	14.2	17.5
Black River	24.2	17.0	18.0	25.6	30.2	27.3	23.4	26.9	29.0	42.1
Island of Mauritius	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4	20.8	19.2	19.1	19.2	18.9	19.4
Island of Rodrigues	10.1	8.7	9.4	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.4	13.3	14.1	12.6
Republic of Mauritius	21.6	21.1	21.0	21.1	20.5	18.9	18.9	19.0	18.8	19.2

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1992- 1999

Type of marriage celebration	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
By civil status officer	10,462	10,667	10,572	9,859	10,091	10,333	10,311	10,851
- Island of Mauritius	(10,300)	(10,474)	(10,370)	(9,665)	(9,893)	(10,100)	(10,063)	(10,629)
- Island of Rodrigues	(162)	(193)	(202)	(194)	(198)	(233)	(248)	(222)
By unauthorised person but assisted by								
a civil status officer	179	131	121	134	84	83	61	74
- Island of Mauritius	(179)	(131)	(121)	(134)	(84)	(83)	(61)	(73)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)
By authorised person	767	775	721	631	525	471	526	370
Total	11,408	11,573	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295
Registration of past religious marriage	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295

1 - excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1999

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer	494	590	570	948	858	896	1,042	1,116	974	1,147	1,268	948	10,851
- Island of Mauritius	(484)	(582)	(559)	(925)	(831)	(883)	(1,030)	(1,096)	(956)	(1,127)	(1,239)	(917)	(10,629)
- Island of Rodrigues	(10)	(8)	(11)	(23)	(27)	(13)	(12)	(20)	(18)	(20)	(29)	(31)	(222)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	1	2	1	9	3	7	5	20	3	3	8	12	74
- Island of Mauritius	(1)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	(7)	(5)	(20)	(3)	(3)	(8)	(11)	(73)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(1)
By authorised person	19	6	27	18	35	4	47	54	33	9	58	60	370
Total	514	598	598	975	896	907	1,094	1,190	1,010	1,159	1,334	1,020	11,295

Table 6.6 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and district^{3/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1999

Type of marriage celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	926	1,314	1,180	1,506	910	636	2,408	620	1,129	10,629	222	10,851
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	10	7	12	10	8	1	16	6	3	73	1	74
By authorised person	15	43	33	91	48	21	87	28	4	370	-	370
Total	951	1,364	1,225	1,607	966	658	2,511	654	1,136	11,072	223	11,295

1 No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1999

2 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3 refers to district of residence of husband

Table 6.7- Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bridegroom

Republic of Mauritius^{2/} - 1998 & 1999

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bridegroom				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1 9 9 8	15-19	198	-	-	-	198
	20-24	2,266	-	2	-	2,268
	25-29	3,692	6	43	-	3,741
	30-34	2,261	10	162	2	2,435
	35-39	865	16	187	-	1,068
	40-44	360	17	133	7	517
	45-49	186	21	99	-	306
	50-54	70	18	57	-	145
	55-59	54	16	33	-	103
60 & over	52	43	22	-	117	
	Total	10,004	147	738	9	10,898
1 9 9 9	15-19	172	-	-	-	172
	20-24	2,398	-	4	-	2,402
	25-29	3,830	8	41	-	3,879
	30-34	2,230	11	163	1	2,405
	35-39	921	10	180	4	1,115
	40-44	408	22	140	3	573
	45-49	183	24	134	1	342
	50-54	87	22	65	-	174
	55-59	58	20	37	-	115
60 & over	57	34	27	-	118	
	Total	10,344	151	791	9	11,295

1/ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1999.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.8 - Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bride

Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1998 & 1999

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bride				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1	15-19	2,520	1	1	-	2,522
	20-24	4,077	1	31	1	4,110
9	25-29	1,830	5	91	1	1,927
	30-34	962	12	134	3	1,111
	35-39	480	12	97	4	593
9	40-44	224	9	64	1	298
	45-49	137	9	48	-	194
8	50-54	47	7	22	-	76
	55-59	19	3	10	-	32
	60 & over	22	10	3	-	35
	Total	10,318	69	501	10	10,898
1	15-19	2,442	-	-	-	2,442
	20-24	4,312	6	38	-	4,356
9	25-29	1,918	3	87	1	2,009
	30-34	959	18	161	4	1,142
	35-39	521	10	139	3	673
9	40-44	232	10	75	1	318
	45-49	134	7	54	-	195
9	50-54	57	4	37	-	98
	55-59	15	2	8	-	25
	60 & over	20	10	7	-	37
	Total	10,610	70	606	9	11,295

1 No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1999.

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.9 - Marriages^{1/} by marital status of each party, Republic of Mauritius

Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1999

Marital status of bridegroom	Marital status of bride				Total
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{2/}	
Republic of Mauritius^{3/}					
Single	9,985	33	325	1	10,344
Widowed	102	11	38	-	151
Divorced	522	26	243	-	791
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	1	-	-	8	9
Total	10,610	70	606	9	11,295
Island of Mauritius					
Single	9,772	33	323	1	10,129
Widowed	97	11	38	-	146
Divorced	520	26	242	-	788
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	1	-	-	8	9
Total	10,390	70	603	9	11,072
Island of Rodrigues					
Single	213	-	2	-	215
Widowed	5	-	-	-	5
Divorced	2	-	1	-	3
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	-	-
Total	220	-	3	-	223

1 No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 1999.

2 married under Muslim Personal Law

3 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.10(a) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1999

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	121	1,072	953	247	41	4	2	2	-	-	2,442
20-24	33	1,136	1,979	936	224	31	12	1	3	1	4,356
25-29	12	152	763	669	300	81	22	6	3	1	2,009
30-34	3	27	139	405	347	139	57	12	9	4	1,142
35-39	2	10	31	113	156	202	93	46	11	9	673
40-44	1	2	9	19	34	81	92	48	25	7	318
45-49	-	2	2	12	9	23	54	36	36	21	195
50-54	-	-	1	3	4	9	10	16	22	33	98
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	16	25
60+	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	4	1	26	37
Total	172	2,402	3,879	2,405	1,115	573	342	174	115	118	11,295

^{1/} excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 6.10(b) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1999

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	116	1,039	935	242	41	3	2	2	-	-	2,380
20-24	32	1,104	1,929	913	222	29	12	1	3	-	4,245
25-29	12	148	746	660	297	78	22	5	3	1	1,972
30-34	3	27	138	403	347	139	57	12	8	4	1,138
35-39	2	10	30	112	156	201	93	45	10	9	668
40-44	1	2	9	19	34	81	92	47	25	7	317
45-49	-	2	2	12	9	23	54	36	36	20	194
50-54	-	-	1	3	4	9	10	16	22	33	98
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	16	25
60+	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	3	1	25	35
Total	166	2,333	3,792	2,365	1,110	566	342	170	113	115	11,072

Table 6.10(c) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1999

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+		
15-19	5	33	18	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	62
20-24	1	32	50	23	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	111
25-29	-	4	17	9	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	37
30-34	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
35-39	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	5
40-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
50-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Total	6	69	87	40	5	7	-	4	2	3	223	

SECTION 7
DIVORCES

Table 7.1 - Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1992 - 1999

Number of Cases lodged\disposed of	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Lodged	1,096	1,064	1,012	1,060	1,050	1,266	1,582	...
Disposed of:								
Total	990	908	968	998	1,005	1,123	1,267	1,431
(i) struck out, set aside or withdrawn	174	101	199	169	177	193	215	240
(ii) dismissed	32	43	33	25	34	39	40	36
(iii) judicial separation	3	2	3	3	2	0	0	5
(iv) divorce granted	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012	1,150

Source : Judicial Department

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Not available

Table 7.2 - Divorces by number of dependent children^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1990 - 1999

Number of children	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0	217	238	266	263	250	238	195	316	355	397
1	127	197	233	194	210	244	242	261	312	319
2	103	165	173	185	170	188	219	191	206	260
3	61	67	55	79	53	95	100	72	79	115
4	24	19	29	19	28	22	27	40	46	36
5	12	7	12	10	11	6	3	9	12	17
6	3	8	11	7	6	4	3	1	2	5
7	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
8	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
9	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
10 & over	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total divorces	549	707	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012	1,150
Aggregate no. of children	707	935	1,003	1,013	954	1,079	1,149	1,077	1,217	1,450

Source : Judicial Department

1 dependent children are the living children who are dependent on either of the divorces at the time the divorce petition is filed

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.3 - Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1990 - 1999

Duration of union (years)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
< 1 year	-	-	-	3	7	12	1	1	2	-
1 year	54	55	61	54	27	29	35	41	52	70
2 years	41	59	55	56	69	54	40	63	71	78
3 years	40	48	65	61	49	55	47	70	74	97
4 years	33	48	56	54	57	50	51	63	67	73
5 years	30	55	64	44	59	55	69	68	70	76
6 years	36	47	61	45	58	57	69	59	69	79
7 years	29	42	49	40	38	52	65	66	71	73
8 years	29	35	42	38	36	43	61	61	62	68
9 years	19	39	32	50	39	50	57	55	61	58
10 - 14 years	127	149	136	160	127	177	164	147	177	238
15 - 19 years	52	64	79	80	96	83	70	106	125	119
20 - 24 years	25	28	36	44	31	43	29	51	58	75
25 - 29 years	17	13	19	16	19	24	22	27	32	30
30 - 34 years	7	14	10	8	12	11	7	7	11	12
35 years & over	10	11	16	9	9	6	5	6	10	4
Total divorces	549	707	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012	1,150

Source: Judicial Department

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 8

***POPULATION
PROJECTIONS***

(Medium variant)

(a) Republic of Mauritius

(b) Island of Mauritius

(c) Island of Rodrigues

Please refer to introductory notes (page iii) for detailed assumptions underlying the projections.

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039

Age	1 9 9 9			2 0 0 4			2 0 0 9			2 0 1 4			2 0 1 9		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	99,949	50,532	49,417	99,012	50,128	48,884	97,003	49,124	47,879	94,399	47,816	46,583	94,457	47,858	46,599
5-9	108,571	55,135	53,436	99,615	50,365	49,250	98,778	50,005	48,773	96,824	49,021	47,803	94,293	47,752	46,541
10-14	95,478	48,616	46,862	108,143	54,972	53,171	99,366	50,263	49,103	98,599	49,912	48,687	96,759	48,981	47,778
15-19	109,075	55,223	53,852	94,604	48,267	46,337	107,622	54,744	52,878	99,003	50,062	48,941	98,488	49,839	48,649
20-24	108,841	55,094	53,747	108,013	54,738	53,275	93,983	47,957	46,026	107,128	54,438	52,690	98,806	49,916	48,890
25-29	94,045	48,348	45,697	107,831	54,580	53,251	107,354	54,370	52,984	93,498	47,640	45,858	106,788	54,170	52,618
30-34	101,212	52,097	49,115	93,152	47,798	45,354	107,073	54,066	53,007	106,722	53,905	52,817	93,088	47,314	45,774
35-39	100,482	51,360	49,122	100,067	51,282	48,785	92,250	47,123	45,127	106,176	53,363	52,813	105,964	53,286	52,678
40-44	86,804	44,061	42,743	98,884	50,164	48,720	98,637	50,170	48,467	91,052	46,163	44,889	104,950	52,358	52,592
45-49	76,031	38,169	37,862	84,775	42,570	42,205	96,765	48,553	48,212	96,677	48,635	48,042	89,384	44,828	44,556
50-54	53,125	25,710	27,415	73,210	36,231	36,979	81,833	40,529	41,304	93,619	46,350	47,269	93,743	46,557	47,186
55-59	38,056	18,049	20,007	50,104	23,688	26,416	69,213	33,492	35,721	77,624	37,630	39,994	89,096	43,218	45,878
60-64	31,692	14,561	17,131	34,847	16,018	18,829	46,077	21,141	24,936	63,913	30,086	33,827	72,029	34,032	37,997
65-69	24,836	11,269	13,567	27,780	12,251	15,529	30,757	13,610	17,147	40,942	18,133	22,809	57,190	26,110	31,080
70-74	22,085	9,462	12,623	20,696	8,753	11,943	23,605	9,627	13,978	26,290	10,835	15,455	35,269	14,677	20,592
75-79	13,360	5,414	7,946	16,693	6,585	10,108	15,900	6,268	9,632	18,393	7,052	11,341	20,686	8,084	12,602
80+	10,775	3,521	7,254	13,326	4,509	8,817	16,895	5,756	11,139	18,254	6,265	11,989	20,659	7,043	13,616
All ages	1,174,417	586,621	587,796	1,230,752	612,899	617,853	1,283,111	636,798	646,313	1,329,113	657,306	671,807	1,371,649	676,023	695,626

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1999- 2039 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 4			2 0 2 9			2 0 3 4			2 0 3 9		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	93,607	47,436	46,171	92,301	46,779	45,522	90,800	46,021	44,779	89,443	45,334	44,109
5-9	94,372	47,805	46,567	93,539	47,392	46,147	92,246	46,743	45,503	90,752	45,988	44,764
10-14	94,242	47,719	46,523	94,326	47,774	46,552	93,500	47,364	46,136	92,211	46,717	45,494
15-19	96,671	48,920	47,751	94,169	47,667	46,502	94,266	47,729	46,537	93,445	47,321	46,124
20-24	98,326	49,717	48,609	96,541	48,821	47,720	94,067	47,590	46,477	94,170	47,655	46,515
25-29	98,574	49,738	48,836	98,134	49,568	48,566	96,384	48,699	47,685	93,941	47,495	46,446
30-34	106,383	53,842	52,541	98,254	49,476	48,778	97,860	49,343	48,517	96,151	48,511	47,640
35-39	92,494	46,818	45,676	105,781	53,334	52,447	97,759	49,056	48,703	97,419	48,971	48,448
40-44	104,840	52,348	52,492	91,589	46,051	45,538	104,832	52,526	52,306	96,957	48,377	48,580
45-49	103,173	50,920	52,253	103,177	50,984	52,193	90,221	44,918	45,303	103,367	51,318	52,049
50-54	86,865	43,028	43,837	100,509	49,013	51,496	100,749	49,230	51,519	88,295	43,509	44,786
55-59	89,502	43,600	45,902	83,224	40,477	42,747	96,640	46,309	50,331	97,180	46,713	50,467
60-64	83,065	39,340	43,725	83,800	39,907	43,893	78,272	37,256	41,016	91,312	42,858	48,454
65-69	64,756	29,684	35,072	75,025	34,470	40,555	76,036	35,128	40,908	71,369	32,951	38,418
70-74	49,647	21,558	28,089	56,811	25,090	31,721	66,245	29,544	36,701	67,350	30,317	37,033
75-79	27,962	11,108	16,854	39,552	16,492	23,060	45,424	19,331	26,093	53,063	22,844	30,219
80+	23,374	8,091	15,283	29,655	10,552	19,103	40,444	15,136	25,308	49,255	18,910	30,345
All ages	1,407,853	691,672	716,181	1,436,387	703,847	732,540	1,455,745	711,923	743,822	1,465,680	715,789	749,891

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039

Age	1 9 9 9		2 0 0 4		2 0 0 9		2 0 1 4		2 0 1 9							
	B. sexes	Male	B. sexes	Male	B. sexes	Male	B. sexes	Male	B. sexes	Male						
	Female	Female	Female	Female	Female	Female	Female	Female	Female	Female						
0-4	96,495	48,832	47,663	48,294	95,340	48,294	47,046	93,379	47,311	46,068	91,003	46,120	44,883	91,173	46,217	44,956
5-9	105,059	53,328	51,731	48,714	96,250	48,714	47,536	95,171	48,197	46,974	93,247	47,234	46,013	90,902	46,059	44,843
10-14	91,579	46,671	44,908	53,261	104,831	53,261	51,570	96,154	48,661	47,493	95,093	48,152	46,941	93,185	47,196	45,989
15-19	103,951	52,693	51,258	46,557	91,166	46,557	44,609	104,653	53,151	51,502	96,021	48,577	47,444	94,986	48,082	46,904
20-24	104,495	52,885	51,610	52,453	103,369	52,453	50,916	90,903	46,371	44,532	104,398	52,967	51,431	95,829	48,435	47,394
25-29	90,958	46,783	44,175	52,550	103,846	52,550	51,296	102,985	52,178	50,807	90,599	46,144	44,455	104,063	52,702	51,361
30-34	99,097	51,048	48,049	46,342	90,270	46,342	43,928	103,249	52,100	51,149	102,466	51,776	50,690	90,200	45,827	44,373
35-39	98,611	50,492	48,119	50,298	98,072	50,298	47,774	89,468	45,710	43,758	102,431	51,444	50,987	101,735	51,177	50,558
40-44	85,074	43,160	41,914	49,338	97,092	49,338	47,754	96,709	49,216	47,493	88,328	44,785	43,543	101,243	50,466	50,777
45-49	74,732	37,521	37,211	41,713	83,118	41,713	41,405	95,035	47,759	47,276	94,803	47,716	47,087	86,709	43,486	43,223
50-54	51,992	25,134	26,858	35,618	71,967	35,618	36,349	80,235	39,709	40,526	91,939	45,589	46,350	91,912	45,670	46,242
55-59	36,854	17,478	19,376	23,148	49,028	23,148	25,880	68,024	32,911	35,113	76,086	36,850	39,236	87,465	42,489	44,976
60-64	30,753	14,116	16,637	15,501	33,729	15,501	18,228	45,073	20,648	24,425	62,796	29,554	33,242	70,575	33,312	37,263
65-69	24,132	10,918	13,214	11,870	26,948	11,870	15,078	29,755	13,162	16,593	40,037	17,704	22,333	56,174	25,643	30,531
70-74	21,633	9,259	12,374	8,456	20,095	8,456	11,639	22,890	9,303	13,587	25,424	10,453	14,971	34,483	14,310	20,173
75-79	13,082	5,293	7,789	6,436	16,343	6,436	9,907	15,427	6,042	9,385	17,826	6,804	11,022	19,996	7,790	12,206
80+	10,472	3,440	7,032	4,416	13,004	4,416	8,588	16,514	5,640	10,874	17,765	6,093	11,672	20,047	6,828	13,219
All ages	1,138,969	569,051	569,918	1,194,468	594,965	594,965	599,503	1,245,624	618,069	627,555	1,290,262	637,962	652,300	1,330,677	655,689	674,988

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 4			2 0 2 9			2 0 3 4			2 0 3 9		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	90,379	45,823	44,556	89,018	45,139	43,879	87,395	44,320	43,075	85,946	43,587	42,359
5-9	91,091	46,166	44,925	90,314	45,781	44,533	88,965	45,104	43,861	87,348	44,288	43,060
10-14	90,852	46,027	44,825	91,048	46,137	44,911	90,276	45,754	44,522	88,931	45,079	43,852
15-19	93,099	47,137	45,962	90,782	45,977	44,805	90,989	46,093	44,896	90,222	45,712	44,510
20-24	94,828	47,963	46,865	92,973	47,041	45,932	90,684	45,903	44,781	90,897	46,022	44,875
25-29	95,602	48,260	47,342	94,641	47,818	46,823	92,820	46,922	45,898	90,561	45,810	44,751
30-34	103,667	52,382	51,285	95,290	48,005	47,285	94,375	47,599	46,776	92,595	46,740	45,855
35-39	89,623	45,344	44,279	103,079	51,885	51,194	94,807	47,595	47,212	93,947	47,238	46,709
40-44	100,650	50,267	50,383	88,741	44,594	44,147	102,151	51,093	51,058	94,023	46,929	47,094
45-49	99,527	49,074	50,453	99,049	48,950	50,099	87,413	43,492	43,921	100,720	49,913	50,807
50-54	84,247	41,729	42,518	96,937	47,223	49,714	96,698	47,253	49,445	85,536	42,120	43,416
55-59	87,722	42,747	44,975	80,675	39,225	41,450	93,155	44,578	48,577	93,221	44,796	48,425
60-64	81,515	38,665	42,850	82,106	39,114	42,992	75,842	36,087	39,755	87,983	41,235	46,748
65-69	63,428	29,048	34,380	73,598	33,871	39,727	74,473	34,420	40,053	69,121	31,901	37,220
70-74	48,759	21,157	27,602	55,646	24,543	31,103	64,983	29,027	35,956	65,965	29,706	36,259
75-79	27,336	10,825	16,511	38,842	16,182	22,660	44,492	18,908	25,584	52,049	22,444	29,605
80+	22,612	7,823	14,789	28,858	10,259	18,599	39,571	14,814	24,757	48,190	18,500	29,690
All ages	1,364,937	670,437	694,500	1,391,597	681,744	709,853	1,409,089	688,962	720,127	1,417,255	692,020	725,235

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2039

Age	1 9 9 9			2 0 0 4			2 0 0 9			2 0 1 4			2 0 1 9		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	3,454	1,700	1,754	3,672	1,834	1,838	3,624	1,813	1,811	3,396	1,696	1,700	3,284	1,641	1,643
5-9	3,512	1,807	1,705	3,365	1,651	1,714	3,607	1,808	1,799	3,577	1,787	1,790	3,391	1,693	1,698
10-14	3,899	1,945	1,954	3,312	1,711	1,601	3,212	1,602	1,610	3,506	1,760	1,746	3,574	1,785	1,789
15-19	5,124	2,530	2,594	3,438	1,710	1,728	2,969	1,593	1,376	2,982	1,485	1,497	3,502	1,757	1,745
20-24	4,346	2,209	2,137	4,644	2,285	2,359	3,080	1,586	1,494	2,730	1,471	1,259	2,977	1,481	1,496
25-29	3,087	1,565	1,522	3,985	2,030	1,955	4,369	2,192	2,177	2,899	1,496	1,403	2,725	1,468	1,257
30-34	2,115	1,049	1,066	2,882	1,456	1,426	3,824	1,966	1,858	4,256	2,129	2,127	2,888	1,487	1,401
35-39	1,871	868	1,003	1,995	984	1,011	2,782	1,413	1,369	3,745	1,919	1,826	4,229	2,109	2,120
40-44	1,730	901	829	1,792	826	966	1,928	954	974	2,724	1,378	1,346	3,707	1,892	1,815
45-49	1,299	648	651	1,657	857	800	1,730	794	936	1,874	919	955	2,675	1,342	1,333
50-54	1,133	576	557	1,243	613	630	1,598	820	778	1,680	761	919	1,831	887	944
55-59	1,202	571	631	1,076	540	536	1,189	581	608	1,538	780	758	1,631	729	902
60-64	939	445	494	1,118	517	601	1,004	493	511	1,117	532	585	1,454	720	734
65-69	704	351	353	832	381	451	1,002	448	554	905	429	476	1,016	467	549
70-74	452	203	249	601	297	304	715	324	391	866	382	484	786	367	419
75-79	278	121	157	350	149	201	473	226	247	567	248	319	690	294	396
80+	303	81	222	322	93	229	381	116	265	489	172	317	612	215	397
All ages	35,448	17,570	17,878	36,284	17,934	18,350	37,487	18,729	18,758	38,851	19,344	19,507	40,972	20,334	20,638

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1999- 2039 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 4			2 0 2 9			2 0 3 4			2 0 3 9		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	3,228	1,613	1,615	3,283	1,640	1,643	3,405	1,701	1,704	3,497	1,747	1,750
5-9	3,281	1,639	1,642	3,225	1,611	1,614	3,281	1,639	1,642	3,404	1,700	1,704
10-14	3,390	1,692	1,698	3,278	1,637	1,641	3,224	1,610	1,614	3,280	1,638	1,642
15-19	3,572	1,783	1,789	3,387	1,690	1,697	3,277	1,636	1,641	3,223	1,609	1,614
20-24	3,498	1,754	1,744	3,568	1,780	1,788	3,383	1,687	1,696	3,273	1,633	1,640
25-29	2,972	1,478	1,494	3,493	1,750	1,743	3,564	1,777	1,787	3,380	1,685	1,695
30-34	2,716	1,460	1,256	2,964	1,471	1,493	3,485	1,744	1,741	3,556	1,771	1,785
35-39	2,871	1,474	1,397	2,702	1,449	1,253	2,952	1,461	1,491	3,472	1,733	1,739
40-44	4,190	2,081	2,109	2,848	1,457	1,391	2,681	1,433	1,248	2,934	1,448	1,486
45-49	3,646	1,846	1,800	4,128	2,034	2,094	2,808	1,426	1,382	2,647	1,405	1,242
50-54	2,618	1,299	1,319	3,572	1,790	1,782	4,051	1,977	2,074	2,759	1,389	1,370
55-59	1,780	853	927	2,549	1,252	1,297	3,485	1,731	1,754	3,959	1,917	2,042
60-64	1,550	675	875	1,694	793	901	2,430	1,169	1,261	3,329	1,623	1,706
65-69	1,328	636	692	1,427	599	828	1,563	708	855	2,248	1,050	1,198
70-74	888	401	487	1,165	547	618	1,262	517	745	1,385	611	774
75-79	626	283	343	710	310	400	932	423	509	1,014	400	614
80+	762	268	494	797	293	504	873	322	551	1,065	410	655
All ages	42,916	21,235	21,681	44,790	22,103	22,687	46,656	22,961	23,695	48,425	23,769	24,656

Table 8.2(a) - Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039

	1999 - 2004	2004 - 2009	2009 - 2014	2014 - 2019	2019 - 2024	2024 - 2029	2029 - 2034	2034 - 2039
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.94	0.83	0.70	0.63	0.52	0.40	0.27	0.14
Crude birth rate	16.8	15.7	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.3
Crude death rate	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.1	10.0	11.0
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	36.9	35.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8
20 - 24	124.3	121.2	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4
25 - 29	121.8	118.5	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4
30 - 34	76.1	74.3	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
35 - 39	33.6	32.8	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2
40 - 44	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
45 - 49	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total fertility rate	2.01	1.95	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91
Gross reproduction rate	0.99	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Net reproduction rate	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Mean female population (15-49) years	335,033	342,314	346,376	345,904	346,958	344,951	338,636	335,665

Table 8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039

	1999 - 2004	2004 - 2009	2009 - 2014	2014- 2019	2019 - 2024	2024 - 2029	2029 - 2034	2034 - 2039
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.95	0.84	0.70	0.62	0.51	0.39	0.25	0.12
Crude birth rate	16.6	15.5	14.5	14.1	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.2
Crude death rate	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.4	9.1	10.1	11.1
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	36.4	35.5	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6
20 - 24	125.6	122.5	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3
25 - 29	122.0	119.0	115.9	115.9	115.9	115.9	115.9	115.9
30 - 34	75.2	73.3	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
35 - 39	32.8	32.0	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2
40 - 44	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
45 - 49	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total fertility rate	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
Gross reproduction rate	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Net reproduction rate	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Mean female population (15-49) years	325,009	332,100	336,077	335,114	335,580	333,427	327,414	324,572

Table 8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2039

	1999 - 2004	2004 - 2009	2009 - 2014	2014 - 2019	2019 - 2024	2024 - 2029	2029 - 2034	2034 - 2039
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.47	0.65	0.71	1.06	0.93	0.86	0.82	0.74
Crude birth rate	21.0	20.0	18.1	16.6	15.5	15.1	15.0	14.8
Crude death rate	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.4
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	47.5	44.4	42.4	42.4	42.4	42.4	42.4	42.4
20 - 24	94.9	88.9	84.8	84.8	84.8	84.8	84.8	84.8
25 - 29	115.6	108.2	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3
30 - 34	108.6	101.6	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0
35 - 39	69.6	65.1	62.2	62.2	62.2	62.2	62.2	62.2
40 - 44	29.1	27.3	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
45 - 49	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Total fertility rate	2.35	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate	1.18	1.10	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Net reproduction rate	1.15	1.08	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Mean female population (15-49) years	10,024	10,215	10,299	10,790	11,378	11,524	11,223	11,094

Table 8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio
Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039

Age group (Years)	1999		2004		2009		2014		2019		2024		2029		2034		2039	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	99,949	8.5	99,012	8.0	97,003	7.6	94,399	7.1	94,457	6.9	93,607	6.6	92,301	6.4	90,800	6.2	89,443	6.1
Under 15	303,998	25.9	306,770	24.9	295,147	23.0	289,822	21.8	285,509	20.8	282,221	20.0	280,166	19.5	276,546	19.0	272,406	18.6
15 - 64	799,363	68.1	845,487	68.7	900,807	70.2	935,412	70.4	952,336	69.4	959,893	68.2	955,178	66.5	951,050	65.3	952,237	65.0
15 & over	870,419	74.1	923,982	75.1	987,964	77.0	1,039,291	78.2	1,086,140	79.2	1,125,632	80.0	1,156,221	80.5	1,179,199	81.0	1,193,274	81.4
60 & over	102,748	8.7	113,342	9.2	133,234	10.4	167,792	12.6	205,833	15.0	248,804	17.7	284,843	19.8	306,421	21.0	332,349	22.7
65 & over	71,056	6.1	78,495	6.4	87,157	6.8	103,879	7.8	133,804	9.8	165,739	11.8	201,043	14.0	228,149	15.7	241,037	16.4
All ages	1,174,417	100.0	1,230,752	100.0	1,283,111	100.0	1,329,113	100.0	1,371,649	100.0	1,407,853	100.0	1,436,387	100.0	1,455,745	100.0	1,465,680	100.0
Mean age	30.4		31.8		33.1		34.5		35.7		36.9		38.0		38.9		39.6	
Median age	28.5		29.9		31.7		33.5		35.1		36.2		37.4		38.5		39.2	
Dependency ratio	469.2		455.7		424.4		420.9		440.3		466.7		503.8		530.7		539.2	

Table 8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2039

Age group (Years)	1999		2004		2009		2014		2019		2024		2029		2034		2039	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	96.495	8.5	95.340	8.0	93.379	7.5	91.003	7.1	91.173	6.9	90.379	6.6	89.018	6.4	87.395	6.2	85.946	6.1
Under 15	293.133	25.7	296.421	24.8	284.704	22.9	279.343	21.7	275.260	20.7	272.322	20.0	270.380	19.4	266.636	18.9	262.225	18.5
15 - 64	776.517	68.2	821.657	68.8	876.334	70.4	909.867	70.5	924.717	69.5	930.480	68.2	924.273	66.4	918.934	65.2	919.705	64.9
15 & over	845.836	74.3	898.047	75.2	960.920	77.1	1,010.919	78.3	1,055.417	79.3	1,092.615	80.0	1,121.217	80.6	1,142.453	81.1	1,155.030	81.5
60 & over	100.072	8.8	110.119	9.2	129.659	10.4	163.848	12.7	201.275	15.1	243.650	17.9	279.050	20.1	299.361	21.2	323.308	22.8
65 & over	69.319	6.1	76.390	6.4	84.586	6.8	101.052	7.8	130.700	9.8	162.135	11.9	196.944	14.2	223.519	15.9	235.325	16.6
All ages	1,138,969	100.0	1,194,468	100.0	1,245,624	100.0	1,290,262	100.0	1,330,677	100.0	1,364,937	100.0	1,391,597	100.0	1,409,089	100.0	1,417,255	100.0
Mean age		30.5		31.9		33.2		34.6		35.8		37.0		38.1		39.0		39.7
Median age		28.7		30.1		31.9		33.6		35.2		36.3		37.5		38.6		39.4
Dependency ratio		466.8		453.7		421.4		418.1		439.0		466.9		505.6		533.4		541.0

Table 8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2039

Age group (Years)	1999		2004		2009		2014		2019		2024		2029		2034		2039	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	3,454	9.7	3,672	10.1	3,624	9.7	3,396	8.7	3,284	8.0	3,228	7.5	3,283	7.3	3,405	7.3	3,497	7.2
Under 15	10,865	30.7	10,349	28.5	10,443	27.9	10,479	27.0	10,249	25.0	9,899	23.1	9,786	21.8	9,910	21.2	10,181	21.0
15 - 64	22,846	64.4	23,830	65.7	24,473	65.3	25,545	65.8	27,619	67.4	29,413	68.5	30,905	69.0	32,116	68.8	32,532	67.2
15 & over	24,583	69.3	25,935	71.5	27,044	72.1	28,372	73.0	30,723	75.0	33,017	76.9	35,004	78.2	36,746	78.8	38,244	79.0
60 & over	2,676	7.5	3,223	8.9	3,575	9.5	3,944	10.2	4,558	11.1	5,154	12.0	5,793	12.9	7,060	15.1	9,041	18.7
65 & over	1,737	4.9	2,105	5.8	2,571	6.9	2,827	7.3	3,104	7.6	3,604	8.4	4,099	9.2	4,630	9.9	5,712	11.8
All ages	35,448	100.0	36,284	100.0	37,487	100.0	38,851	100.0	40,972	100.0	42,916	100.0	44,790	100.0	46,656	100.0	48,425	100.0
Mean age	26.6		28.2		29.7		31.2		32.4		33.7		34.9		36.1		37.0	
Median age	22.0		24.7		27.6		30.4		31.8		32.8		33.6		34.6		35.9	
Dependency ratio	551.6		522.6		531.8		520.9		483.5		459.1		449.3		452.7		488.5	

Table 8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1999- 2019

Age (Years)	1999		2004		2009		2014		2019	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	9,932	9,476	9,987	9,931	9,703	9,453	9,544	9,294	9,557	9,302
1	9,952	9,624	9,985	9,836	9,747	9,502	9,542	9,297	9,557	9,304
2	9,968	9,896	10,017	9,771	9,820	9,571	9,559	9,314	9,568	9,317
3	10,062	9,930	10,052	9,706	9,891	9,641	9,577	9,331	9,581	9,331
4	10,618	10,491	10,087	9,640	9,963	9,712	9,594	9,347	9,595	9,345
(0 - 4)	50,532	49,417	50,128	48,884	49,124	47,879	47,816	46,583	47,858	46,599
5	10,686	10,541	9,899	9,444	9,963	9,909	9,682	9,438	9,532	9,286
6	11,110	11,030	9,919	9,591	9,961	9,813	9,727	9,487	9,530	9,289
7	11,522	10,909	9,935	9,863	9,993	9,749	9,800	9,556	9,546	9,306
8	11,160	10,683	10,029	9,897	10,027	9,684	9,870	9,626	9,564	9,322
9	10,657	10,273	10,583	10,455	10,061	9,618	9,942	9,696	9,580	9,338
(5 - 9)	55,135	53,436	50,365	49,250	50,005	48,773	49,021	47,803	47,752	46,541
10	10,386	10,179	10,655	10,488	9,879	9,414	9,945	9,893	9,674	9,433
11	9,926	9,621	11,080	10,978	9,899	9,563	9,943	9,796	9,719	9,482
12	9,391	9,043	11,489	10,854	9,915	9,834	9,974	9,731	9,792	9,551
13	9,353	8,907	11,125	10,630	10,009	9,866	10,008	9,666	9,862	9,621
14	9,560	9,112	10,623	10,221	10,561	10,426	10,042	9,601	9,934	9,691
(10 - 14)	48,616	46,862	54,972	53,171	50,263	49,103	49,912	48,687	48,981	47,778
15	9,838	9,474	10,313	10,067	10,612	10,429	9,838	9,382	9,931	9,883
16	10,155	9,924	9,856	9,515	11,036	10,922	9,860	9,531	9,929	9,789
17	11,040	10,857	9,323	8,940	11,443	10,793	9,875	9,802	9,959	9,724
18	11,767	11,412	9,287	8,809	11,077	10,571	9,970	9,832	9,993	9,659
19	12,423	12,185	9,488	9,006	10,576	10,163	10,519	10,394	10,027	9,594
(15 - 19)	55,223	53,852	48,267	46,337	54,744	52,878	50,062	48,941	49,839	48,649
20	11,672	11,524	9,749	9,370	10,246	10,000	10,553	10,390	9,810	9,371
21	11,527	11,236	10,064	9,819	9,795	9,455	10,977	10,885	9,831	9,521
22	11,007	10,565	10,943	10,738	9,263	8,879	11,380	10,755	9,846	9,792
23	10,191	10,104	11,662	11,289	9,228	8,751	11,013	10,534	9,941	9,822
24	10,697	10,318	12,320	12,059	9,425	8,941	10,515	10,126	10,488	10,384
(20 - 24)	55,094	53,747	54,738	53,275	47,957	46,026	54,438	52,690	49,916	48,890

Table 8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2019

Age (Years)	1999		2004		2009		2014		2019	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	9,580	9,107	9,644	9,575	9,347	9,096	9,213	8,961	9,233	8,977
1	9,622	9,289	9,633	9,476	9,389	9,144	9,208	8,962	9,230	8,978
2	9,630	9,555	9,652	9,404	9,457	9,210	9,220	8,974	9,240	8,989
3	9,736	9,562	9,672	9,332	9,525	9,276	9,233	8,987	9,251	9,000
4	10,264	10,150	9,693	9,259	9,593	9,342	9,246	8,999	9,263	9,012
(0 - 4)	48,832	47,663	48,294	47,046	47,311	46,068	46,120	44,883	46,217	44,956
5	10,343	10,190	9,557	9,083	9,625	9,560	9,332	9,085	9,201	8,953
6	10,782	10,715	9,599	9,264	9,614	9,461	9,374	9,133	9,196	8,954
7	11,173	10,553	9,607	9,530	9,633	9,390	9,442	9,199	9,208	8,966
8	10,763	10,341	9,712	9,537	9,652	9,318	9,509	9,265	9,221	8,979
9	10,267	9,932	10,239	10,122	9,673	9,245	9,577	9,331	9,233	8,991
(5 - 9)	53,328	51,731	48,714	47,536	48,197	46,974	47,234	46,013	46,059	44,843
10	9,978	9,761	10,330	10,158	9,547	9,075	9,616	9,554	9,324	9,080
11	9,543	9,241	10,769	10,682	9,589	9,256	9,605	9,454	9,366	9,128
12	9,014	8,657	11,159	10,520	9,597	9,521	9,624	9,383	9,434	9,194
13	8,991	8,551	10,749	10,309	9,701	9,528	9,643	9,311	9,502	9,260
14	9,145	8,698	10,254	9,901	10,227	10,113	9,664	9,239	9,570	9,327
(10 - 14)	46,671	44,908	53,261	51,570	48,661	47,493	48,152	46,941	47,196	45,989
15	9,366	8,994	9,954	9,697	10,309	10,145	9,531	9,066	9,602	9,545
16	9,665	9,459	9,519	9,179	10,746	10,668	9,572	9,246	9,591	9,447
17	10,533	10,304	8,992	8,599	11,136	10,506	9,580	9,511	9,610	9,376
18	11,217	10,849	8,969	8,494	10,727	10,295	9,684	9,518	9,629	9,304
19	11,912	11,652	9,123	8,640	10,233	9,888	10,210	10,103	9,650	9,232
(15 - 19)	52,693	51,258	46,557	44,609	53,151	51,502	48,577	47,444	48,082	46,904
20	11,172	11,100	9,323	8,934	9,913	9,680	10,273	10,131	9,503	9,056
21	11,080	10,788	9,621	9,396	9,482	9,164	10,709	10,653	9,544	9,236
22	10,529	10,109	10,485	10,235	8,956	8,584	11,097	10,492	9,552	9,501
23	9,788	9,696	11,166	10,777	8,933	8,479	10,690	10,281	9,656	9,508
24	10,316	9,917	11,858	11,574	9,087	8,625	10,198	9,874	10,180	10,093
(20 - 24)	52,885	51,610	52,453	50,916	46,371	44,532	52,967	51,431	48,435	47,394

Table 8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 - 2019

Age (Years)	1999		2004		2009		2014		2019	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	352	369	343	356	356	357	331	333	324	325
1	330	335	352	360	358	358	334	335	327	326
2	338	341	365	367	363	361	339	340	328	328
3	326	368	380	374	366	365	344	344	330	331
4	354	341	394	381	370	370	348	348	332	333
(0 - 4)	1,700	1,754	1,834	1,838	1,813	1,811	1,696	1,700	1,641	1,643
5	343	351	342	361	338	349	350	353	331	333
6	328	315	320	327	347	352	353	354	334	335
7	349	356	328	333	360	359	358	357	338	340
8	397	342	317	360	375	366	361	361	343	343
9	390	341	344	333	388	373	365	365	347	347
(5 - 9)	1,807	1,705	1,651	1,714	1,808	1,799	1,787	1,790	1,693	1,698
10	408	418	325	330	332	339	329	339	350	353
11	383	380	311	296	310	307	338	342	353	354
12	377	386	330	334	318	313	350	348	358	357
13	362	356	376	321	308	338	365	355	360	361
14	415	414	369	320	334	313	378	362	364	364
(10 - 14)	1,945	1,954	1,711	1,601	1,602	1,610	1,760	1,746	1,785	1,789
15	472	480	359	370	303	284	307	316	329	338
16	490	465	337	336	290	254	288	285	338	342
17	507	553	331	341	307	287	295	291	349	348
18	550	563	318	315	350	276	286	314	364	355
19	511	533	365	366	343	275	309	291	377	362
(15 - 19)	2,530	2,594	1,710	1,728	1,593	1,376	1,485	1,497	1,757	1,745
20	500	424	426	436	333	320	280	259	307	315
21	447	448	443	423	313	291	268	232	287	285
22	478	456	458	503	307	295	283	263	294	291
23	403	408	496	512	295	272	323	253	285	314
24	381	401	462	485	338	316	317	252	308	291
(20 - 24)	2,209	2,137	2,285	2,359	1,586	1,494	1,471	1,259	1,481	1,496

GLOSSARY

Population

De facto population a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of those present at a particular time, including temporary visitors but excluding residents temporarily absent.

Resident (De jure) population a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of normal residence, excluding temporary visitors but including residents temporarily absent.

Natural Increase the excess of births over deaths.

Rate of Natural Increase the difference between the births and deaths occurring during a year per 1,000 mid-year population. This rate is the difference between the "crude birth rate" and the "crude death rate".

Age structure

Dependency ratio the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15 - 64 years) in a particular year

Median age the age which divides the population into two equal-size groups, one of which is younger and the other older than the median.

Fertility

Crude birth rate the number of live births registered in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific fertility rate the number of live births to women of a specified age-group per 1,000 women in that age-group

General fertility rate the number of live births occurring in a year per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years at mid-year.

Total fertility rate the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

Gross reproduction rate the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

Net reproduction rate the extent to which an average woman will replace herself assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail throughout her reproductive span of life

Live birth order the ordinal number of a given live birth in relation to all previous live births of the same woman

Mortality

Crude death rate : the number of deaths in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific death rate: the number of deaths of a specified age-group occurring in a year per 1,000 mid-year population in that age-group.

Infant death: death of an infant aged under one year.

Infant mortality rate: the number of infant deaths in a year per 1,000 live-births during the year.

Still birth: a child born after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and not breathing or showing any signs of life at any time after being completely expelled from the mother.

Still birth rate: the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live births and still births) during the year.

Early neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants under 7 days of age in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Late neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Post neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under one year in a year, per 1,000 live births during the year.

Perinatal mortality rate: the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still) during that year.

Maternal mortality rate: number of deaths due to pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium per 10,000 live births during that year.

Expectation of live at birth (e_0): the average number of years that a new born child would be expected to live if subjected to the mortality conditions expressed by a particular set of age-specific death rates.

Marriage

Marriage rate: the number of persons married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Divorce

Divorce rate: the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

International Migration

Net migration: because of the absence of reliable data on immigrants and emigrants, the net migration is taken as the difference between international arrivals and departures of residents.

Net migration rate . the net migration in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

REGISTRATION OF LIVE BIRTHS (1)

Civil Status Office _____									
Serial No _____									
Date of Registration _____									
Surname of child									
Names									
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>					<i>Stat Codes only</i>				
Ethnic Group									
Sex									
Religion									
District of Residence									
Township (if applicable)									
Date of Birth									
Legitimacy									
District of C.S O.									
No. of Regr. and page									
Plurality									

4601/11/94—15m

Maiden Surname of Mother									
Names									
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>					<i>Stat Codes only</i>				
Father's Profession									
Mother's Profession									
†Date of Birth of Mother									
Age of Mother									
No. of Previous Live Births									
No. of Previous Still Births									
Month and Year Union Started						M	M	Y	Y
Date of Previous Live Births									
Age of Father									
Place of delivery									

Attendant at birth
 †Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF STILL BIRTHS (2)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnical Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Date of Birth					
Legitimacy					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					
Plurality					

3832/7/90—5m

Maiden Surname of Mother																			
Names																			
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>										<i>Stat Codes only</i>									
Father's Profession																			
Mother's Profession																			
†Date of Birth of Mother																			
Age of Mother																			
No. of Previous Live Births																			
No. of Previous Still Births																			
Month and Year Union Started										M	M	Y	Y						
Date of Previous Live Births																			
Age of Father																			
Place of delivery																			

Attendant at birth
 †Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES (3)

Civil Status Office _____									
Serial No _____									
Date of Registration _____									
Surname of Husband									
Names									
Surname of Wife									
Names									
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>					<i>Stat Codes only</i>				
District of C.S.O.									
No. of Regr. and page									

	HUSBAND		WIFE	
	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>
Ethnic Group				
Age				
Religion				
District of Residence				
Township (if applicable)				
Profession				
Marital Status				
HUSBAND AND WIFE <i>For Civil Status Office use</i>				
Month and Year Union Started			M	M
			Y	Y
*Register signed by	both (1)	man (2)	woman (3)	neither (4)
No. of Children Legitimated				
Marriage celebration code				
*Please tick appropriate box				

REGISTRATION OF DEATHS (4)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
Surname					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnical Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Place of Death					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					

4273-1-86--10m

<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>	
Date of Death			
Age at Death			D D M M Y Y Y
*Birth Registration	Birth Registered (1)	Birth not registered (2)	
Cause of Death			Group
			Detailed List
			Nature of Injury
*Medical Certification	Medically Certified (1)	Not Medically Certified (2)	
Profession			
Birth Place			
Marital Status			
No. of Live Births (women only)			
Live birth identifier			

* Please tick appropriate box